

Tab	Description
Perform	ance Specification statements
PS1	Making the network safer
PS2	Improving user satisfaction
PS3	Supporting the smooth flow of traffic
PS4	Encouraging economic growth
PS5	Delivering better environmental outcomes
PS6	Helping cyclists, walkers, and other vulnerable users of the Network
PS7	Achieving real efficiency
PS8	Keeping the network in good condition
Investm	ent Plan statements
IP1	Detailed analysis of enhancement monitoring milestones dates
IP2	Strategic studies deliverables
IP3	Ring-fenced investment funds
IP4	Renewal volume reporting
Financia	Il Performance Statements
F1	Total income and expenditure
F2	Resource Income and expenditure
F2.1	Regional resource income and expenditure
F2.2	Maintenance resource income and expenditure
F2.3	Renewals resource income and expenditure
F2.4	Private Finance Initiative (PFI) income and expenditure
F2.5	General operations income and expenditure
F2.6	Traffic management resource income and expenditure
F2.7	Support costs
F2.8	Other project activities income and expenditure
F3	Capital expenditure
F3.1	Regional capital income and expenditure
F4	Analysis of protocols expenditure

This report and its contents are to be taken as the Board's statement of compliance with our Licence Framework and Document obligations. To the best of the Board's knowledge and belief, having made all reasonable enquiries, the information contained in this document and the accompanying performance monitoring statements is set out appropriately. It also constitutes our annual progress report under clause 6.26 of the Licence.

The Director's report was approved by the Board on 5th July 2017 and is signed on its behalf by:

Jim O'Sullivan, CEO

Highways England Performance Monitoring Statements Year end 2016-17 Company Confidential

Conte	nts	
Tab	Description	Status
Performa	ance Specification statements	
PS1	Making the network safer	For 2016-17 reporting
PS2	Improving user satisfaction	For 2016-17 reporting
PS3	Supporting the smooth flow of traffic	For 2016-17 reporting
°S4	Encouraging economic growth	For 2016-17 reporting
PS5	Delivering better environmental outcomes	For 2016-17 reporting
S6	Helping cyclists, walkers, and other vulnerable users of the Network	For 2016-17 reporting
PS7	Achieving real efficiency	For 2016-17 reporting
S8	Keeping the network in good condition	For 2016-17 reporting
	ent Plan statements	
P1	Detailed analysis of enhancement monitoring milestones dates	For 2016-17 reporting
P2	Strategic studies deliverables	For 2016-17 reporting
P3	Ring-fenced investment funds	For 2016-17 reporting
P4	Renewal volume reporting	For 2016-17 reporting
P5	Maintenance delivery reporting	To be developed for future reporting
	I Performance Statements	
1	Total income and expenditure	For 2016-17 reporting
2	Resource Income and expenditure	For 2016-17 reporting
2.1	Regional resource income and expenditure	For 2016-17 reporting
2.2	Maintenance resource income and expenditure	For 2016-17 reporting
2.3	Renewals resource income and expenditure	For 2016-17 reporting
2.4	Private Finance Initiative (PFI) income and expenditure	For 2016-17 reporting
2.5	General operations income and expenditure	For 2016-17 reporting
2.6	Traffic management resource income and expenditure	For 2016-17 reporting
2.7	Support costs	For 2016-17 reporting
2.8	Other project activities income and expenditure	For 2016-17 reporting
3	Capital expenditure	For 2016-17 reporting
3.1	Regional capital income and expenditure	For 2016-17 reporting
4	Analysis of protocols expenditure	For 2016-17 reporting
5.1	Maintenance unit costs and volumes	To be published separately
5.2	Renewals unit costs and volumes	To be published separately
6	Effect of input price inflation	To be published separately
Čey		
PI	Key Performance Indicator	
21	Performance Indicator	
Req	Requirements that will help to develop future strategy or performance	
)PI	Additional performance indicators specified by the Highways Monitor	
/ersion		
V1.0	Highways England annual return published July 2017	

statement PS1: Making the network safer	Source of baseline	Fo Actual	Annual		s for measuring a	nd monitoring sa	fety performance s	ee Highways Engl	and's Operational Metrics	Manual (OMM) p1	14-47. Note
(PI (SI	Source of paseline	Actual	Baseline KPI	/PI/ Req Dim	erence					_	Note
On-going reduction in Network KSIs to support a decre gainst the 2005-9 average baseline	ease of at least 40% by 31 December 2020										
2005-09	OMM p16	2321									
2015 2016	Corporate management information DP p30, OMM p16	1784 X	1750 1678	KPI KPI	34 No va	ılidated data avail	able at year-end -	please see Annual	Report		[1
2017 2018	DP p30, OMM p16 DP p30, OMM p16	X X	1607 1536	KPI KPI	x x						['
2019	PS p15,DP p30, OMM p16	X	1464	KPI	x						[1
2020 s	PS p15,DP p30, OMM p17	X	1393	KPI	x						[1
cident numbers for motorways ustrate the impact of activities undertaken by the Com th regards to making the Network safer.		44.045			T 1		0.400 la				
2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	OMM p25 Corporate management information Corporate management information Delivery plan	44,915 46,558 49,130 X		PI PI PI	10:00				ays, between 6:00 am and 5% increase on the 2015-1		[2 [2 [2 [2
2018-19 2019-20 sualty numbers for Motorways	Delivery plan Delivery plan	X X		PI PI							[2 [;
strate the impact of activities undertaken by the Comh regards to making the Network safer.	npany, and the influence of external factors										
2005 2006 2007 2008	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data	11,200 X X X									
2009 2010 2011	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data	X 9,378 8,752			No va	ılidated data avail	able at year-end -	please see Annual	Report		
2012 2013 2014	Historic Data Historic Data OMM p25	8,211 7,837 8,191		Di							
2015 2016 2017 2018	Corporate management information Delivery plan Delivery plan Delivery plan	7,988 X X X		PI PI PI PI]]]
2019 2020	Delivery plan Delivery plan Delivery plan	X X X		PI PI PI]
sualty numbers for APTR strate the impact of activities undertaken by the Comercian regards to making the Network safer.											
2005 2006 2007 2008	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data	10,503 X X X									
2009 2010 2011	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data	X X 8,644 8,968			No va	ılidated data avail	able at year-end -	please see Annual	Report		
2012 2013 2014	Historic Data Historic Data OMM p33	8,462 8,251 8,623		Di							
2015 2016 2017 2018	Corporate management information Delivery plan Delivery plan Delivery plan	8,387 X X X		PI PI PI PI]]]
2019 2020	Delivery plan Delivery plan Delivery plan	X X X		PI PI PI							
P: International Road Assessment Programme based road safety investigations, developed in cosequent Route Strategies. Illustrate the impact of accence of external factors with regards to making the	ctivities undertaken by the Company, and the Network safer. % of Network that has					PECIFIC DATA	TO REPORT AT I	THIS STAGE DUE	TO VALIDATION STILL		
ieved Eurorap 3*, with 90% of travel on the SRN of equivalent) by end of 2020.					Highw using mode	vays England has the iRAP Safety I; is based on ava	Rating Model (Inte ailable asset inform	ernational Roads A ation to code the r	n the Road Safety Founda ssessment Programme). network and determine a	This	
2015-16 2016-17	Corporate management information Delivery plan - baseline score	N/A X	N/A [X]	PI PI	N/A road p	period on this sta being internally	r rating. Work on the validated; this proven	ne star rating of the risionally indicates	anned investments over the SRN has been complete that we will meet our targetwork. We are on track fo	d et of	[
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	DP p31, OMM P36	X X X	[X] [X] 90%	PI PI PI			el on 3-star roads b led model by 2018.		770 are on track to		[. [.
R (Accident Frequency Rate) of construction and is is the ratio of the number of Reporting of Injuries, I											
gulation 2013 (RIDDOR) reportable personal injures, to support the ratio of the rat	accidents and fatalities in a population, to the				under the st	taking Major Proj	ects works was 0. a peak of 0.17 dur	11 during 2016-17	works and for suppliers AFR performance rose from the contract of the contrac		
2009-10	Historic Data	0.24			There Howe	are a number of	reasons why perfo		ve fluctuated in this area. d impact is difficult. Exam	ple	
2010-11 2011-12 2012-13	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data	0.17 0.18 0.12			• Year	r-end improveme er focus placed o	ents to major projec n suppliers to impr	ove performance t	could be attributed to a hrough action plans.		
2013-14 2014-15 2015-16	Historic Data OMM p45 Corporate management information	0.14 0.14 0.15		PI	vehicl	es within the ma	nts involving slips intenance commur ers involved in vehi	nity.	handling and falls from our suppliers.		
2016-17 2017-18 2018-19	Corporate management information	0.13 0.11 X X		PI PI PI	0.11 Our H X Nover X core p	mber 2015 and poart of our safety	ublished in full in F vision and value st	ebruary 2017. The atements, visibly o	ly chain senior leaders in e supply chain workforce is demonstrating our	s a	
2019-20	Alana Piar	X		PI	VI .	•	improvements in t				
R (Accident Frequency Rate) of Customer Opera Reporting of Injuries, Diseases & Dangerous Occurre sonal injury accidents and fatalities in a population, t ressed per 100,000 hours	ences Regulation 2013 (RIDDOR) reportable								for our Customer Operation		
2011-12	Historic Data	0.43			team incide and in	from a high of 0.5 ents have been as acidents on the n	90 in April 2016 to s a consequence of etwork, generally in	a year-end value of slips and trips, wh	of 0.51. The majority of the hen attending road accide anding physical and	9	
2012-13 2013-14 2014-15	Historic Data Historic Data OMM p44	0.63 0.34 0.36		PI	Our fi	n was presented	nd safety plan was	Jay 2017 Workfor	er 2015, and an updated ce safety is at the core of	our	
2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	Corporate management information Corporate management information	0.77 0.51 X		PI PI PI	0.77 vision	and values, and oyee objectives.	Health and Safety	is now a required	ce safety is at the core of component of role profiles	and	
2018-19 2019-20		X		PI PI	x x						
									Number of incidents resulting in	resulting in	•
sualties numbers and contributory* factors for restrate the impact of activities undertaken by the Combin regards to making the Network safer.		2015 No validated data ava	2016 ailable at year-end - ple			2019	2020 Cun	nulative	annual	cumulative	9
ctor eported Road Casualties on the SRN 2013)	Number							40-	DI	V	V
led to look properly ss of control led to judge other person's path or speed or turn or manoeuvre	1 2 3 4	182 155 142 53	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	182 155 142 53	PI PI PI PI	X X X	X [X] X [X] X [X] [X] X [X] [X] X [X] [X] X [
eless, reckless or in a hurry erved gue	5 6 7	66 54 72	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	66 54 72	PI PI PI	X X X	X [X [X [
owing too close Iden braking pery road (due to weather)	8 9 10	64 64 48	X X X	X X X	x x x	X X X	X X X	64 64 48	PI PI PI	X X X	X
velling too fast for conditions aired by alcohol (driver or rider) ass or disability, mental or physical	11 12 13	50 X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	50 - -	PI PI PI	X X X	X
raction in vehicle er - Please specify below eeding speed limit ressive driving	14 15 16 17	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X X	X X X	X X X	- - -	PI PI PI PI	X X X	X X X X
ressive driving ner or inexperienced driver/rider , sleet, snow or fog action outside vehicle	17 18 19 20	X X X 950	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	- - - - 950	PI PI PI PI	X X X	X
ualties numbers and contributory factors for Al cification refers to "causation factors")			ailable et voer	222 202 1	- enort		-	550			-
trate the impact of activities undertaken by the Comregards to making the Network safer. tor	npany, and the influence of external factors Number	vanuated data ava	ailable at year-end - pla	annual Re	Port						
ed to look properly s of control ed to judge other person's path or speed	1 2 3	341 198 226	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	341 198 226	PI PI PI	X X X	X [X [X [
led to judge other person's path or speed or turn or manoeuvre reless, reckless or in a hurry erved	3 4 5 6	226 170 156 64	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	226 170 156 64	PI PI PI PI	X X X	X X X
igue owing too close dden braking	7 8 9	73 X 63	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	73 - 63	PI PI PI	X X X	X [X [
pery road (due to weather)	10 11 12 13	51 86 X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	51 86 -	PI PI PI PI	X X X	X [X [X [
paired by alcohol (driver or rider)	13 14	X X X 67	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	- - - 67	PI PI PI PI	X X X	X X X
paired by alcohol (driver or rider) ess or disability, mental or physical traction in vehicle er - Please specify below	15 16	6/	X X X	X X	X X X	X X X	X X X	- - -	PI PI PI	X X X	X [X [X [
aired by alcohol (driver or rider) ess or disability, mental or physical raction in vehicle er - Please specify below eeding speed limit pressive driving rner or inexperienced driver/rider n, sleet, snow or fog	16 17 18 19	X X X	X	X		\ <u>/</u>					v [
paired by alcohol (driver or rider) ess or disability, mental or physical straction in vehicle her - Please specify below ceeding speed limit gressive driving arner or inexperienced driver/rider in, sleet, snow or fog straction outside vehicle	16 17 18	X X X X 1,495	X -	X -	X - 2018 2	X - 2019 :	X - 2020	1,495	PI PI	X -	- [
ppaired by alcohol (driver or rider) ness or disability, mental or physical straction in vehicle ther - Please specify below acceeding speed limit aggressive driving tearner or inexperienced driver/rider tain, sleet, snow or fog straction outside vehicle Ther monitoring requirements	16 17 18 19	2015 No validated data ava	X - 2016 ailable at year-end - ple	X - 2017 2 ease see Annual Re	- 2 018 2 eport	- 2019 :		1,495	PI PI	X -	- [6
paired by alcohol (driver or rider) ness or disability, mental or physical straction in vehicle her - Please specify below ceeding speed limit agressive driving arner or inexperienced driver/rider ain, sleet, snow or fog straction outside vehicle her monitoring requirements cation of KSI ast andon and south east buth west dlands	16 17 18 19	2015	2016	X - 2017 2	- 2018 2	-	X - 2020 X X X X	1,495	PI PI DPI DPI DPI DPI	X -	[7 [7 [7]
avelling too fast for conditions inpaired by alcohol (driver or rider) iness or disability, mental or physical straction in vehicle ther - Please specify below kceeding speed limit ggressive driving earner or inexperienced driver/rider eain, sleet, snow or fog straction outside vehicle ther monitoring requirements cation of KSI east condon and south east buth west idlands orth west orkshire and northeast	16 17 18 19	2015 No validated data ava	X - 2016 ailable at year-end - ple	X - 2017 2 ease see Annual Re	eport X X X	- 2019 :		1,495	PI PI DPI DPI DPI	X -	[] [] []

[1] Explain what actions and activities have been taken by management to achieve trajectory and explain whether they were successful. Explain external factors that have impacted the actuals and quantify that impact. Explain reasons for the variance.
[3] Explain what actions and activities have been taken by management to achieve trajectory and explain whether they were successful. Explain external factors that have impacted the actuals and quantify that impact. Explain reasons for the variance.
[4] Explain what actions and activities have been taken by management to achieve trajectory and explain whether they were successful. Explain external factors that have impacted the actuals and quantify that impact. Explain reasons for the variance.
[5] Explain significant year on year variances.
[6] Explain significant year on year variances.
[7] Explain significant year on year variances. Where one or two areas of the SRN are driving down performance, explanation of the variance should be disaggregated and published.
[X] HE and ORR to consider reporting this data once appropriate strategies and/or reporting has been developed.

Statement PS2: Improving user satisfactior	1	For a definition of	of the metric an	d parameters fo	or measuring a	nd monitoring User satisfac	tion see Highways England's OMM p48-60.	
Performance specification	Source of baseline	Actual	Annual baseline	KPI/PI/ Req	Difference			Note
KPI NRUSS score		10000						
Achieve a score of 90% by 31 March 2017 and	d then maintain or improve it						reased to 89.11% in March 2017, compared with a 16. The in-month score (March 2017) decreased to	
						87.9%. compared to last ye	ars in month score of 89.5% (March 2016).	
						specific areas. Since Nover	omer satisfaction Highways England has targeted nber 2016 Highways England has made improvements gns, implemented changes to several diversion routes	
						based on customer feedba	ck, identified the top 25 litter spots and made a m, introduced Black Friday, Cyber Monday and Bank	
						Holiday changes to planned	roadworks, piloted 60mph trials through roadworks, ks calendar as well as publishing roadwork information	
2011-12	Historic Data	91.48%				on Local Highways Authorit forums.	es websites and undertaken customer engagement	
2012-13 2013-14	OMM p51, Historic Data OMM p51, Historic Data	90.70% 89.60%					ce are limitations to the NRUSS survey. The NRUSS be representative of all journeys made on the SRN in	
2014-15 2015-16	OMM p51, Historic Data Corporate management information	88.51% 89.32%	90%	KPI	-0.68	terms of frequency and dist	ance as well as in terms of the relatively small sample vear). The timings of the interviews (9 to 5) and the	[
2016-17	Corporate management information	89.11%	90%	KPI	-0.0089	areas in which they occur m roadworks and the travel ha	ay affect the survey results with regards to density of bits of the interviewees. In addition the up to 12 month	[
2017-18 2018-19	Performance specification Performance specification	X X	90% 90%	KPI KPI		lag relating to journey incide satisfaction and journey tim	ents makes year on year comparisons of behaviour, es difficult.]
2019-20	Performance specification	X	90%	KPI	X]
Performance of factors that influence user Journey time	satisfaction							
2011-12 2012-13	Historic Data Historic Data	91.00% 88.98%						
2013-14 2014-15	Historic Data Historic Data	88.51% 87.00%				Cumulative satisfaction e	nds the year at 87.25%, below the 2015-16 levels ons for dissatisfaction are congestion at peak	
2015-16 2016-17	Corporate management information Corporate management information	87.92% 87.25%	90.00% 90.00%	PI PI	-2.08% -3%	times, roadworks, inciden on Smart Motorways.	s and perceived mismanagement of speed limits	
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20		X	[X]	PI PI	X X			
Roadwork management		X	[X]	PI	^			
2011-12 2012-13	Historic Data Historic Data	69.44% 66.03%						
2013-14 2014-15	Historic Data Historic Data	71.73% 66.95%				62 88% This is 2 2% low	dworks Management for 2016-17 year end is er than 2015-16, and continuing a declining trend	
2015-16 2016-17	Corporate management information Corporate management information	65.09% 62.88%	90.00% 90.00%	PI PI	-24.91% -27%	over the last four years.	Overall the main causes of dissatisfaction were of information and no visible road workers.	
2017-18 2018-19 2010-20		X X	[X]	PI PI	X		The state of the s	
2019-20 General upkeep		X	[X]	PI	Х			
General иркеер 2011-12 2012-13	Historic Data Historic Data	92.67% 90.97%						
2013-14 2014-15	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data	89.76% 90.38%					Upkeep ends the year at 89.79%, an increase of r. Whilst cumulative satisfaction remains above	
2015-16 2016-17	Corporate management information Corporate management information	89.52% 89.79%	90.00% 90.00%	PI PI	-0.48% 0%	90% for motorways at 91	3%, trunk road satisfaction is at 88.1%. The most faction on trunk roads is potholes on trunks roads.	
2017-18 2018-19		X	[X] [X]	PI PI	X	Common cause or dissails	raction on trulik roads is potnotes on truliks roads.	
2019-20		X	[X]	PI	X			
Signage 2011-12 2012-13	Historic Data Historic Data	91.83% 91.76%						
2012-13 2013-14 2014-15	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data	91.76% 90.50% 89.00%				level of customer satisfac	r signage remains the measure with the highest tion at 92.63%. This is an increase of 0.6%	
2015-16 2016-17	Corporate management information Corporate management information	91.99% 92.63%	90.00% 90.00%	PI PI	1.99% 3%	the North West where cus	regions scored over 90% satisfaction apart from tomers are most dissatisfied with signage on	
2017-18 2018-19	corporate management une maion	X X	[X] [X]	PI PI	X	Motorways.		
2019-20		X	[X]	PI	X			
Safety 2011-12	Historic Data	92.24%						
2012-13 2013-14	Historic Data Historic Data	94.39% 92.50%				2015-16 year end satisfac	ith safety is 91.56%. The score remains below tion of 92.33%, however the year end score	
2014-15 2015-16 2016-17	Historic Data Corporate management information Corporate management information	91.81% 92.33% 91.56%	90.00% 90.00%	PI PI	2.33%	remains above the 90% to safe were the North Wes	arget. Regions with the lowest score for feeling (88.6%) and Midlands (88.5%) due to other	
2017-18 2018-19	Corporate management information	¥1.50% X X	90.00% [X] [X]	PI PI	2 /0 X X	driver's behaviours, narro felt most safe in the East	w lanes through roadworks and HGVs. Customers	
2019-20		X	[X]	PI	X			
equirements ctivities undertaken to maintain or improv	ve user satisfaction.							
Carraigo andortaren to mantam or improv								
andertaken to mamam or improv					our Q1 Custom	er Delivery Schedule with	he Executive and Board, focusing on projects that	
enviso undertanen to mantam or improv		make a visible d Introduced varia	ifference to cus ble message si	tomers: gn legends for [Dartcharge to in	·	he Executive and Board, focusing on projects that as of payment methods and deadline	
andertaken to mantani or improv		make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr	ifference to cus ble message si ace names for A rials through 3 s	stomers: gn legends for E A roads on VMS sets of roadwork	Dartcharge to in s.	mprove customer awarene	ss of payment methods and deadline	
entanti or improv		make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 stine roadworks work information	stomers: gn legends for E A roads on VMS sets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highv	Dartcharge to in s. ss. ow customers to vays Authoritie	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closures websites.	ss of payment methods and deadline	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, ffective they have been, to maintain and imp	and how rove user Corporate management information	make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 stine roadworks fork information omer engagems of Friday and Cyrespondence q	stomers: gn legends for E A roads on VMS sets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highv ent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to i	Dartcharge to in it. S. ow customers to any a Authoritie it is Major project anges to plannomprove quality	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closur s websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur	e information.	
Demonstrate what activities have been taken, ffective they have been, to maintain and imp		make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 stine roadworks fork information omer engagem of Friday and Cyrespondence quality 25 litter hotspanges to 3 diversible since the custoble si	stomers: gn legends for E A roads on VMS sets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highw ent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to i ots and made a rsion routes bas	Dartcharge to in a commitment to commitment to seed on customes.	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closur is websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin	e information. addreds of colleagues. g project.	
Demonstrate what activities have been taken,		make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch Piloted mystery	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 stine roadworks fork information omer engagem of Friday and Cyrespondence quality 25 litter hotspanges to 3 divershopping for Custoble shopping for Custoble for Cu	gn legends for E a roads on VMS ets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to in ots and made a rsion routes bas ustomer Contact	Dartcharge to in a second control of the control of	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closur is websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin partcharge - improving qual	e information. addreds of colleagues. g project.	
Demonstrate what activities have been taken, ffective they have been, to maintain and imp		make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch Piloted mystery Following the su We have a dedic	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 stine roadworks fork information omer engagem of Friday and Cyrespondence quality 25 litter hotspanges to 3 diversional trial of cated team who	gn legends for E A roads on VMS sets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to i ots and made a rsion routes bas ustomer Contact the Dash Cam,	Dartcharge to in it. S. ow customers to any a Authoritie it. Major project anges to plannous anges to plannous quality commitment to sed on custome it Centre and D an order has be	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closures se websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin eartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units fo	e information. dreds of colleagues. g project. ty of customer contact	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, ifective they have been, to maintain and imp		make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch Piloted mystery Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work fo We also have a	ifference to custoble message since names for a circle through 3 stricted in the circle through 3 stricted team who circle tea	gn legends for E a roads on VMS ets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to i ots and made a rsion routes bas ustomer Contact the Dash Cam,	Dartcharge to in a second control of the control of	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closur is websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin eartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for	e information. dreds of colleagues. g project. ty of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles us, including the investigations to value and e Directors, who are part of the Executive	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, fective they have been, to maintain and imp		make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch Piloted mystery Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work fo We also have a	ifference to custoble message since names for a circle through 3 stricted in the circle through 3 stricted team who circle tea	gn legends for E a roads on VMS ets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to i ots and made a rsion routes bas ustomer Contact the Dash Cam,	Dartcharge to in a second control of the control of	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closur is websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin partcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Footsts of four Customer Service	e information. dreds of colleagues. g project. ty of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles us, including the investigations to value and e Directors, who are part of the Executive	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, fective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction.		make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch Piloted mystery Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work fo We also have a	ifference to custoble message since names for a circle through 3 stricted in the circle through 3 stricted team who circle tea	gn legends for E a roads on VMS ets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to i ots and made a rsion routes bas ustomer Contact the Dash Cam,	Dartcharge to in a second control of the control of	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closur is websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin partcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Footsts of four Customer Service	e information. dreds of colleagues. g project. ty of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles us, including the investigations to value and e Directors, who are part of the Executive	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, fective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction.	rove user Corporate management information	make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch Piloted mystery Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work fo We also have a Customer Service	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 states in roadworks fork information omer engagem of Friday and Cyrespondence quotes anges to 3 diversional trial of cated team who cated	gn legends for E A roads on VMS sets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to i ots and made a rsion routes bas ustomer Contact the Dash Cam, manage our da in place internally group owns the	Dartcharge to in it. S. Ow customers to any a Authoritie it. Major project anges to planned improve quality commitment to sed on customer to Centre and Dan order has been any to day engage y which consist customer service.	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin eartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Foot sts of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery sched	e information. dreds of colleagues. g project. ty of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles us, including the investigations to value and e Directors, who are part of the Executive	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, fective they have been, to maintain and imp	rove user Corporate management information	make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch Piloted mystery Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work fo We also have a Customer Service Transport Focus have 7 key priori	ifference to custoble message since names for a circle through 3 stricted in the roadworks for k information of the roadworks and the roadworks are roadworks and the roadworks and the roadworks and the roadwork	gn legends for E A roads on VMS ets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to i ots and made a rsion routes bas ustomer Contact the Dash Cam, manage our da in place internally group owns the	Dartcharge to in it. Is. Ow customers to any a Authoritie it is Major project anges to planned improve quality commitment to sed on customer to Centre and Department of an order has been any to day engage y which consist customer service into how riority order; joint in its contract of the contract into how any interest into how riority order; joint into how riority order; joint into how any interest into how riority order; joint into how into the contract into how riority order; joint into how into the contract into how riority order; joint into how into the contract into how riority order; joint into how into the contract into how riority order; joint into how into the contract into how riority order; joint into	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin eartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Footsts of four Customer Service its of four Customer Service its of four Customer Service its of and delivery scheol	e information. dreds of colleagues. g project. ty of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles us, including the investigations to value and e Directors, who are part of the Executive fulle.	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, fective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction.	rove user Corporate management information	make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch Piloted mystery Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work fo We also have a Customer Service Transport Focus have 7 key prior signage and info and information	ifference to custoble message since names for accending through 3 states for several and cylindrical states for SRN permation, safety and other drives to construct the second of the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives to construct the second of the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation, safety and other drives the second states for SRN permation and second states for SRN permation at the second states for SRN permaticular st	gn legends for E A roads on VMS sets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to i ots and made a rsion routes bas ustomer Contact the Dash Cam, o manage our da in place internall group owns the carried out rese erformance. In pro-	Dartcharge to in it. S. ow customers to any a Authoritie it. Major project anges to planned improve quality commitment to sed on customer to Centre and Down an order has been any to day engaged y which consist customer service into how riority order; jour behaviour. For	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin eartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Footsts of four Customer Service its of four Customer Service its of four Customer Service its of and delivery scheol	e information. Indreds of colleagues. Ing project. Ity of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity, including the investigations to value and Ite Directors, who are part of the Executive Ityle. Indreds of colleagues. Indreds of colleagues. Ity of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles It is a supplied to the Executive Ity of	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, ifective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction.	rove user Corporate management information	make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch Piloted mystery Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work fo We also have a Customer Service Transport Focus have 7 key prior signage and info and information We are using the	ifference to custoble message since names for an increase in a central state of the in	gn legends for E A roads on VMS bets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to i ots and made a rsion routes bas ustomer Contact the Dash Cam, o manage our da in place internally group owns the carried out rese erformance. In prove, other drivers' rs' behaviour.	Dartcharge to in it. Is. Ow customers to any a Authoritie is Major project anges to planned improve quality commitment to sed on customer to Centre and Daran order has been an order has been an order and it will be a customer service in the development of the consist customer service in the consist customer service i	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin eartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Foo sts of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheo road users think our perfor eurney times, roadworks may or Non Mototrised Users the	e information. Indreds of colleagues. Ing project. Ity of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity, including the investigations to value and Ite Directors, who are part of the Executive Ityle. Indreds of colleagues. Indreds of colleagues. Ity of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles It is a supplied to the Executive Ity of	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, fective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction.	rove user Corporate management information	make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch Piloted mystery Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work for We also have a Customer Service Transport Focus have 7 key prior signage and information We are using the We are continuing important to there	ifference to custoble message since names for a cials through 3 states for a commer engagem of the commerce engagement e	gn legends for E A roads on VMS gets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to i ots and made a rsion routes bas ustomer Contact the Dash Cam, o manage our da in place internall group owns the carried out rese erformance. In pro- y, other drivers' rs' behaviour.	Dartcharge to in it. S. ow customers to vays Authoritie its Major project anges to planned improve quality commitment to sed on customer to Centre and Down an order has bear to day engaged y which consist customer service customer service into how riority order; jour behaviour. For form the development of the service into how the service into	to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin tartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Footsts of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheme are Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metricanded research into what road access the lopment of the draft metricanded research into what road access the lopment of the draft metricanded research into what road access the lopment of the draft metricanded research into what road access the lopment of the draft metricanded research into what road access the lopment of the draft metricanded research into what road access the lopment of the draft metricanded research into what road access the location in th	e information. Indreds of colleagues. Ing project. Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity, including the investigations to value and the Directors, who are part of the Executive Ityle. Indreds of colleagues. Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in th	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, fective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction.	rove user Corporate management information	make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch Piloted mystery Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work fo We also have a Customer Service Transport Focus have 7 key prior signage and info and information We are using the We are continuir important to ther East Midlands A improving service	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 states for Endagement of the common o	gn legends for E A roads on VMS gets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to i ots and made a rsion routes bas ustomer Contact the Dash Cam, o manage our da in place internally group owns the carried out rese erformance. In proving the other of the drivers' rs' behaviour.	Dartcharge to in it. S. ow customers to vays Authorities in Major project anges to planned improve quality commitment to sed on customer to Centre and Down an order has been an order to customer service customer service into how riority order; join behaviour. For the development of the development in the developmen	to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin eartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Footsts of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheme or Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metrical anded research into what road with Transport Focus to un	as of payment methods and deadline e information. Indreds of colleagues. g project. ty of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles us, including the investigations to value and e Directors, who are part of the Executive dule. Indreds of colleagues. Indreds of colleagues.	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, fective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction.	placements, by April 2016, for the NRUSS	make a visible dintroduced varia Begun use of plate Piloted 60mph to Launched an onle Published roadw. Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a corlidentified our top Implemented che Piloted mystery: Following the sure We have a dedict prioritise work for We also have a Customer Service Transport Focus have 7 key prioritishes with a customer Service We are using the We are continuity important to there East Midlands A improving service West joint areas	ifference to custoble message since names for an including through 3 strick information of the including through the including to 25 litter hotspanges to 3 diversional trial of the including through the including the including the including the including to work with the including th	gn legends for End roads on VMS ets of roadwork calendar - to allow on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday chauality metric to it ots and made a rision routes basistomer Contact the Dash Cam, or manage our date of the Dash Cam, or manage our da	Dartcharge to in it. as. ow customers to vays Authorities it Major project anges to planned improve quality commitment to sed on customer to Centre and Down an order has bear to day engage y which consist customer service customer service into how riority order; join behaviour. For the development of the development in the developme	to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin eartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Footsts of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheol road users think our performancy times, roadworks may roadworks may roadwork the roadworks may roadwork the roadwork think our performancy times, roadworks may roadwork the roadwor	e information. Indreds of colleagues. In g project. It y of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles In guestian in the investigations to value and the Directors, who are part of the Executive dule. In great the state of the executive dule. In great the state of the executive dule. In great the state of the executive design, signage are are 4 key factors; safety, road design, signage are are 4 key factors; safety, road design, signage are the state of the state o	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, fective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction.	placements, by April 2016, for the NRUSS	make a visible d Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch Piloted mystery Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work fo We also have a Customer Service Transport Focus have 7 key prior signage and info and information We are using the We are continuir important to ther East Midlands A improving service West joint areas The working gro	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 states for Arials through 3 states for engagem of the common engagem	gn legends for Earoads on VMS areas of roadwork calendar - to allow on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday chaustomer Contact the Dash Cam, or manage our date of place internally group owns the carried out reservation for the carried out reservation of the carried out reservation of the carried out reservation of the carried out reservation. Transport Focus area 7] are continuation or carried out of the carried out reservation of the carried out reservation.	Dartcharge to in it. Is. Ow customers to any a Authoritie is Major project anges to planned improve quality commitment to sed on customer to Centre and Down an order has been ay to day engage y which consist customer service in the development of the service in the development of the development of the development in the development of the development	to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin eartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Footsts of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheme or Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metrical and delivery scheme or Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metrical with Transport Focus to unstand the lower search into what road with Transport Focus to unstand	e information. Indreds of colleagues. Ing project. Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity, including the investigations to value and the Directors, who are part of the Executive Ityle. Indreds of colleagues. Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in th	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, fective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction.	placements, by April 2016, for the NRUSS	make a visible of Introduced varia Begun use of plate Piloted 60mph to Launched an onle Published roadw. Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a corlidentified our top Implemented che Piloted mystery: Following the survey Following th	ifference to custoble message since names for an ace names for a rials through 3 states for a state of the commer engagem of the commerce engagement of the commerce	gn legends for End roads on VMS are sof roadwork calendar - to allow on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday chausity metric to it ots and made a rision routes based at the Dash Cam, or manage our date of the	Dartcharge to in it. as. ow customers to vays Authorities it Major project anges to planned improve quality commitment to sed on customer to Centre and Down an order has bear to day engage y which consist customer service customer service form the development of the service of the development of	to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin eartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Footsts of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheol road users think our performancy times, roadworks may roadwork the dear think our performancy times, roadworks may roadwork the dear think our performancy times, roadworks may roadwork the dear think our performancy times, roadworks may roadwork the dear think our performancy times, roadworks may roadwork the dear think our performancy times, roadworks may roadwork the dear think our performancy times, roadworks may roadwork the dear think our performancy times, roadworks may roadwork the dear think our performancy times, roadwork the dear think our	e information. Indreds of colleagues. In groject. Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity including the investigations to value and Ity Directors, who are part of the Executive little. In mance should be measured, showing that drivers nagement, Incident management, driving speed, are are 4 key factors; safety, road design, signage It is for Roads Period 2. In did users think about the road surface and what is derstand how the new Asset Delivery contract is genent contracts for Areas 13, 14 and the South other of the crossing.	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, ifective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction. upport Transport Focus as it develops re	placements, by April 2016, for the NRUSS	make a visible dintroduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented che Piloted mystery: Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work for We also have a Customer Service Transport Focus have 7 key priorisignage and information We are using the We are continuing important to there East Midlands A improving service West joint areas The working grow The Dart Charge We have attended The quarterly The Company of the Company of the Company of the Charge We have attended The quarterly The Company of the Com	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 states are names for Arials through 3 states for an arials through 3 states for an arial states for an arial states for an arial states for SRN per arial states for state	gn legends for End roads on VMS are sof roadwork calendar - to allow on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday chausity metric to it ots and made a rision routes base ustomer Contact the Dash Cam, or manage our date of place internally group owns the carried out reservance. In place internally, other drivers' ris' behaviour. Influence and in Transport Focus area 7] are continued their diates are continued their diates. Road User Paragraphs of the paragraphs of the carried out reservance and in the carried out r	Dartcharge to in it. Is. Ow customers to a ways Authorities of Major project anges to planned improve quality commitment to sed on customer to Centre and Down an order has been any to day engage y which consist customer service in the development of the service of the servi	to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin eartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Footists of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheme or Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metrical and delivery scheme with Transport Focus to unclude the new asset manage thaired by Operations' Customer significant and information the business and answer on the significant and the business and answer on the significant and the business and answer on the business and answer of the business and answer on the business and answer on the business and answer of the business and t	e information. Indreds of colleagues. It yof customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles aus, including the investigations to value and e Directors, who are part of the Executive dule. Indreds of colleagues. It yof customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles aus, including the investigations to value and e Directors, who are part of the Executive dule. Indreds of colleagues. Indicate the Traffic Officer vehicles aus, including the investigations to value and e Directors, who are part of the Executive dule. Indicate the Traffic Officer vehicles aus, including the investigations to value and e Directors, who are part of the Executive dule. Indicate the Traffic Officer vehicles aus, including the investigations to value and e Directors, who are part of the Executive dule. Indicate the Traffic Officer vehicles aus, including the investigations to value and e Directors, who are part of the Executive dule. Indicate the Traffic Officer vehicles aus, including the investigations to value and e Directors, who are part of the Executive dule. Indicate the Traffic Officer vehicles aus, including the investigations to value and e Directors, who are part of the Executive dule. Indicate the Traffic Officer vehicles aus, including the investigations to value and executive dule. Indicate the Traffic Officer vehicles aus, including the investigations to value and executive dule.	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, ifective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction. upport Transport Focus as it develops re	placements, by April 2016, for the NRUSS	make a visible dintroduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented che Piloted mystery: Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work for We also have a Customer Service Transport Focus have 7 key priorisignage and information We are using the We are continuing important to there East Midlands A improving service West joint areas The working grow The Dart Charge We have attended The quarterly The Company of the Company of the Company of the Charge We have attended The quarterly The Company of the Com	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 states are names for Arials through 3 states for an arials through 3 states for an arial states for an arial states for an arial states for SRN per arial states for state	gn legends for End roads on VMS are sof roadwork calendar - to allow on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday chausity metric to it ots and made a rision routes base ustomer Contact the Dash Cam, or manage our date of place internally group owns the carried out reservance. In place internally, other drivers' ris' behaviour. Influence and in Transport Focus area 7] are continued their diates are continued their diates. Road User Paragraphs of the paragraphs of the carried out reservance and in the carried out r	Dartcharge to in it. Is. Ow customers to a ways Authorities of Major project anges to planned improve quality commitment to sed on customer to Centre and Down an order has been any to day engage y which consist customer service in the development of the service of the servi	to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin eartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Footists of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheme or Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metrical and delivery scheme with Transport Focus to unclude the new asset manage thaired by Operations' Customer significant and information the business and answer on the significant and the business and answer on the significant and the business and answer on the business and answer of the business and answer on the business and answer on the business and answer of the business and t	e information. Indreds of colleagues. In groject. Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity including the investigations to value and Ity Directors, who are part of the Executive little. In mance should be measured, showing that drivers nagement, Incident management, driving speed, are are 4 key factors; safety, road design, signage It is for Roads Period 2. In did users think about the road surface and what is derstand how the new Asset Delivery contract is genent contracts for Areas 13, 14 and the South other of the crossing.	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, fective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction. upport Transport Focus as it develops repeable to the properties of the p	placements, by April 2016, for the NRUSS	make a visible dintroduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented che Piloted mystery: Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work for We also have a Customer Service Transport Focus have 7 key priorisignage and information We are using the We are continuing important to there East Midlands A improving service West joint areas The working grow The Dart Charge We have attended The quarterly The Company of the Company of the Company of the Charge We have attended The quarterly The Company of the Com	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 states are names for Arials through 3 states for an arials through 3 states for an arial states for an arial states for an arial states for SRN per arial states for state	gn legends for End roads on VMS are sof roadwork calendar - to allow on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday chausity metric to it ots and made a rision routes base ustomer Contact the Dash Cam, or manage our date of place internally group owns the carried out reservance. In place internally, other drivers' ris' behaviour. Influence and in Transport Focus area 7] are continued their diates are continued their diates. Road User Paragraphs of the paragraphs of the carried out reservance and in the carried out r	Dartcharge to in it. Is. Ow customers to a ways Authorities of Major project anges to planned improve quality commitment to sed on customer to Centre and Down an order has been any to day engage y which consist customer service in the development of the service of the servi	to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin eartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Footists of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheme for Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metrical and delivery scheme with Transport Focus to unclude the new asset manage thaired by Operations' Customer significant and information the business and answer on the significant and the business and answer on the significant and the business and answer on the business and answer of the business and	e information. Indreds of colleagues. It yof customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles are installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles are, including the investigations to value and a Directors, who are part of the Executive dule. Indreds are a vehicles are are 4 key factors; safety, road design, signage are are 4 key factors; safety, road design, signage are are 4 key factors. Indreds Period 2. Indreds are and what is a derstand how the new Asset Delivery contract is sement contracts for Areas 13, 14 and the South and on for users of the crossing. Indreds of colleagues. Indreds of colleagues	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, fective they have been, to maintain and imputisfaction. upport Transport Focus as it develops repeable to the properties of the p	placements, by April 2016, for the NRUSS Corporate management information	make a visible of Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch. Piloted mystery: Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work for We also have a Customer Service and information. We are using the We are continuir important to there East Midlands A improving service West joint areas. The working grow The Dart Charge We have attended The quarterly Town we have a team.	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 states for Arials through 3 states for engagem of the common engagem	gn legends for End roads on VMS are sof roadwork calendar - to allow on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday chausity metric to it ots and made a rision routes base ustomer Contact the Dash Cam, or manage our date of place internally group owns the carried out reservance. In place internally group owns the carried out reservance and in Transport Focus area 7] are continued to the carried out reservance and in Transport Focus area 7] are continued to the carried out reservance and in Transport Focus area 7] are continued to the carried out reservance and in Transport Focus area 7] are continued to the carried out reservance and in Transport Focus area 7] are continued to the carried out reservance and in the ca	Dartcharge to in it. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. I	to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin partcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Foods of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheme for Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metrical and delivery scheme with Transport Focus to unstanded research into what road with Transport Focus to unstand the new asset manage thaired by Operations' Customer Service oving signing and information the business and answer with Transport Focus and what Trans	e information. Indreds of colleagues. It yof customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles aus, including the investigations to value and a Directors, who are part of the Executive dule. Indreds of colleagues. It yof customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles aus, including the investigations to value and a Directors, who are part of the Executive dule. Indreds of colleagues. Indreds of customer contact is a property of the Executive dule. Indreds of the Exec	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, fective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction. upport Transport Focus as it develops repeable to the properties of the p	placements, by April 2016, for the NRUSS Corporate management information	make a visible of Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch. Piloted mystery Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work for We also have a Customer Service and information. We are using the We are continuir important to there East Midlands A improving service West joint areas. The working growthe Dart Charge We have a team.	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 states are roadworks fork information omer engagem of Friday and Cyrespondence quotes and a diversified team who in customers. The Group of This of Cated team who in customers are group. This of the cated team who in customers are group. This of the cated team who in customers are group. This of the cated team who in the cated team have contained to the cated team	gn legends for Earoads on VMS areas of roadwork calendar - to allow on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday chausity metric to it ots and made a rision routes basistomer Contact the Dash Cam, or manage our date of place internalling group owns the carried out reserved out rese	Dartcharge to inc. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. I	to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin partcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Foods of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheme for Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metrical and delivery scheme with Transport Focus to unstanded research into what road with Transport Focus to unstand the new asset manage thaired by Operations' Customer Service oving signing and information the business and answer with Transport Focus and what Trans	e information. Indreds of colleagues. In groject. It y of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles are, including the investigations to value and the Directors, who are part of the Executive Itule. Indreds of colleagues. In groject. It y of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles are, including the investigations to value and the Directors, who are part of the Executive Itule. In mance should be measured., showing that drivers an agement, Incident management, driving speed, are are 4 key factors; safety, road design, signage are for Roads Period 2. In dusers think about the road surface and what is derstand how the new Asset Delivery contract is general contracts for Areas 13, 14 and the South former Service Director has met twice during Q4. In for users of the crossing. In guestions from major transport stakeholder groups. In support with this relationship.	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, ffective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction. upport Transport Focus as it develops released back from TF on engagement eedback from TF on engagement ther monitoring requirements RUSS score for motorways and All Purpo Motorways APTR	placements, by April 2016, for the NRUSS Corporate management information	make a visible of Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch. Piloted mystery Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work for We also have a Customer Service We are using the We are using the We are continuir important to there East Midlands A improving service West joint areas The working grow The Dart Charge We have attended The quarterly The We have a team when the working grow the part of the part	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 state roadworks fork information omer engagem of Friday and Cyrespondence quotes and a diversified for Cocessful trial of cated team who are customers. The area of the first and other drivers and a company of the first and 2. The formation of the first and a company of the first and a comp	gn legends for Earoads on VMS areas of roadwork calendar - to allow on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday chausty metric to it ots and made a rision routes base ustomer Contact the Dash Cam, or manage our date of place internally group owns the carried out reservance. In place internally group owns the carried out reservance and in Transport Focus area 7] are continued are continued their diates. This will be extended to day to day base 2016-17	Dartcharge to inc. S. Ow customers to vays Authorities of Major project anges to planned improve quality commitment to sed on customer to Centre and Daran order has been an order has been an order has been an order has been an order service of the consist customer service of the cons	to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin partcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Foods of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheme for Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metrical and delivery scheme with Transport Focus to unstanded research into what road with Transport Focus to unstanded the new asset manage thaired by Operations' Customer Service oving signing and information the business and answer with Transport Focus and what Tra	e information. Indreds of colleagues. In groject. Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for Installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for the Executive for Installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles Ity of customer contact for Executive fulle. In mance should be measured., showing that drivers for age are 4 key factors; safety, road design, signage for Roads Period 2. In guestion From Areas 13, road design, signage for Roads Period 2. In dusers think about the road surface and what is generated for Areas 13, 14 and the South for Installations for Areas 13, 14 and the South for Installations from major transport stakeholder groups. In support with this relationship. In performance has increased between 2015-16 and 2016-17 for All Purpose Trunk Roads, with an increase of 0.9% to 90.4%.	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, ifective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction. upport Transport Focus as it develops releadback from TF on engagement ther monitoring requirements RUSS score for motorways and All Purpo Motorways APTR RUSS score based on location East	placements, by April 2016, for the NRUSS Corporate management information See Trunk Roads Corporate management information	make a visible of Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch. Piloted mystery Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work for We also have a Customer Service We are using the We are using the We are continuir important to there East Midlands A improving service West joint areas The working grow The Dart Charge We have attended The quarterly The We have a team 192.02% 88.27% 88.81%	ifference to custoble message since names for an interest part of the commerce	stomers: gn legends for E A roads on VMS A roads on VMS Sets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to i ots and made a rsion routes bas ustomer Contact the Dash Cam, o manage our da in place internalli group owns the carried out rese erformance.In province and in Transport Focus area 7] are conticus. This will be existed as the carried out area 7] are conticus. This will be existed as the carried out area 7] are conticus. This will be existed as the carried out area 7] are conticus. The conticus of the carried out area 7] are conticus. The conticus of the carried out area 7] are conticus. The conticus of the carried out area 7] are conticus of the carried out area 7] are conticus. The conticus of the carried out area 7] are conticus of the carried out area 7]	Dartcharge to in it. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. I	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin Partcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Foods to of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheme are Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metrical and delivery scheme are not maked to the new asset manage thaired by Operations' Customer Service oving signing and information the business and answer of the business and the business an	e information. Indreds of colleagues. In groject. Ity of customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles are installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles are, including the investigations to value and the Directors, who are part of the Executive Ityle. In a part of the Executi]
emonstrate what activities have been taken, ffective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction. upport Transport Focus as it develops repetition as a second of the company of the monitoring requirements. RUSS score for motorways and All Purpo Motorways APTR RUSS score based on location	placements, by April 2016, for the NRUSS Corporate management information Corporate management information	make a visible of Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph to Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented che Piloted mystery: Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work for We also have a Customer Service We are continuing important to there East Midlands A improving service West joint areas The working growthe Dart Charge We have attended The quarterly The Quarterly The We have a team we have a team at 2014-15	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 state roadworks fork information omer engagem of Friday and Cyrespondence quotes and the company of the comp	stomers: gn legends for E A roads on VMS A roads on VMS Sets of roadwork calendar - to allo on Local Highwent forums on 6 ber Monday cha uality metric to i ots and made a rsion routes bas ustomer Contact the Dash Cam, o manage our da in place internall group owns the carried out rese erformance. In province and in Transport Focus area 7] are conting. Transport Focus area 7] are conting. This will be existed as g information or intinued their dia a Road User Par a day to day bas 2016-17 88.09% 90.27%	Dartcharge to in it. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. I	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin Partcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Foods to of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheme are Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metrical and delivery scheme are not maked to the new asset manage thaired by Operations' Customer Service oving signing and information the business and answer of the business and the business and the business and the business and th	e information. Indreds of colleagues. It yof customer contact or installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles ous, including the investigations to value and the Directors, who are part of the Executive Italian Directors and Directors and Directors and Directors and Directors and Directors Italian Directors and Dire	
emonstrate what activities have been taken, ffective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction. upport Transport Focus as it develops repetition and the monitoring requirements. RUSS score for motorways and All Purpo Motorways APTR RUSS score based on location East South East M25 South west	placements, by April 2016, for the NRUSS Corporate management information Corporate management information	make a visible of Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented che Piloted mystery: Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work for We also have a Customer Service We are using the We are continuing important to there East Midlands A improving service West joint areas The working grow The Dart Charges We have attended The quarterly Town where the working grow The Dart Charges We have a team Part Charges We	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 state names for Arials through 3 state names for Arials through 3 state no adversage of the fiday and Cyrespondence quotes and a diversages to 3 diversages for customers. The fitter of the fi	carried out reservance in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour. In the Transport Focus in the Dash Cam, other drivers' res' behaviour.	Dartcharge to in it. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. I	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin tertcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Foods of four Customer Service ice plan and delivery scheme are Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metrical and delivery scheme are Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metrical and the new asset manage thaired by Operations' Customer Service oving signing and information the business and answer of	e information. Indreds of colleagues. It yof customer contact for installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles are installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles are, including the investigations to value and the Directors, who are part of the Executive are are 4 key factors; safety, road design, signage are are 4 key factors; sa]
emonstrate what activities have been taken, ffective they have been, to maintain and impatisfaction. upport Transport Focus as it develops repetition and the monitoring requirements reduced from TF on engagement eedback from TF on engagement RUSS score for motorways and All Purpo Motorways APTR RUSS score based on location East South East M25	placements, by April 2016, for the NRUSS Corporate management information	make a visible of Introduced varia Begun use of pla Piloted 60mph tr Launched an onl Published roadw Undertaken cust Introduced Black Introduced a cor Identified our top Implemented ch. Piloted mystery: Following the su We have a dedic prioritise work for We also have a Customer Service We are continuir important to there East Midlands A improving service West joint areas The working grow The Dart Charge We have attended The quarterly The Quarterly The We have a team when the working grow the part of the	ifference to custoble message since names for Arials through 3 state names for Arials through 3 state names for Arials through 3 state no adverse of the fiday and Cyrespondence quotes and a diverse shopping for Coccessful trial of the cated team who are customers. The fiday and ORR in the fiday and other driverse findings to the fiday and other driverse findings to the fiday and other driverse for road user and a diverse findings to the fiday and other driverse findings to the fiday and other driverse for road user and a diverse findings to the fiday and a diverse findings to the fiday and other driverse findings to the fiday and the fiday a	carried out reserrormance. In place internall group owns the carried out reserrormance. In place internall group owns the carried out reserrormance. In place internall group owns the carried out reserrormance. In place internall group owns the carried out reserrormance. In place internall group owns the carried out reserrormance. In place internall group owns the carried out reserrormance. In place internall group owns the carried out reserrormance. In place internall group owns the carried out reserrormance. In place internal in group owns the carried out reserrormance.	Dartcharge to inc. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. Is. I	mprove customer awarene to access and locate closures websites. schemes. ed roadworks. y of contact and trained hur o clearing them. er feedback- part of ongoin lartcharge - improving qual been placed for 200 units for gement with Transport Footice plan and delivery scheme for Non Mototrised Users the lopment of the draft metrical large that is a contact to the large that is a contact that is a contact to the large that is a contact that is a contact to the large that is a contact that is a	e information. Indreds of colleagues. It yof customer contact yor installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles It yof customer contact yor installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles It you installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles It yof customer contact yor installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles It yof customer contact yor installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles It yof customer contact yor installation in the Traffic Officer vehicles It yof customer contact yor installation to value and you installation the Executive Installation to value and you installation to value and you installation to you installation the Executive Installation to value and you installation to value and you installation the Executive Installation to value and you installation to value and you installation the Executive Installation to value and you installation to value and you installation the Executive Installation to value and you installation to value and you installation the Executive Installation to value and you installation the Executive Installation to value and you installation to value and y]

Notes and commentary

[1] Explain external factors that have impacted the actuals and quantify that impact. Explain reasons for the variance.

[2] Explain significant year on year variances. Compare the scores on Motorways to APTR

[3] Explain significant year on year variances. Where one or two areas of the SRN are driving down performance, explanation of the variance should be disaggregated and published.

[X] HE and ORR to consider reporting this data once appropriate strategies and/or reporting has been developed.

atement PS3: Supporting the smooth fl	ow of traffic	For a definition o	f the metric an	d parameters fo	measuring and	monitoring the flow of traffic see Highways England's OMM p61-103.
rformance specification	Source of baseline	Actual	Annual baseline	KPI/PI/ Req	Difference	
s work availability kimise lane availability so that it does no	t fall below 97% in any one rolling year					
2014-15 2015-16	Historical Data Corporate management information	98.46% 98.40%	97%	KPI		During 2016-17, Highways England achieved a score 98.41% of the network available to road users, exceeding our target of 97%. Annual performance
2016-17 2017-18	Corporate management information Performance specification	98.41% X	97% 97% 97%	KPI KPI	1%	was marginally higher than 2015-16; but is less than 2014-15. As expected performance has moved in-line with increased spend and network activity, and remains relatively stable.
2018-19	Performance specification	X	97%	KPI	Х	and remains relatively stable.
2019-20 sident management	Performance specification	X	97%	KPI	X	
2011-12	ld be cleared within one hour in any one rolling year Historic Data	86.90%				During 2016-17 Highways England met the target of clearing at least 85% of incidents on the motorway within an hour, achieving 85.93% which is a miginal
2012-13 2013-14	Historic Data Historic Data	84.80% 85.70%				decline (0.03%) on the previous year.
2014-15 2015-16	Historic Data Corporate management information	86.20% 85.96%	85%			In total over 49,000 incidents were recorded this year - over 2.5k (5.5% increase) more than last year. Despite the increase, over 2.1k (5.4%) more incidents were
2016-17 2017-18	Corporate management information Performance specification	85.93% X	85% 85%	KPI KPI KPI	X	cleared in less than 1 hour compared to the equivalent period in 2015-16. We are continually looking at ways to improve performance whilst meeting the
2018-19 2019-20	Performance specification Performance specification	X	85% 85%		X	additional demands.
<u> </u>	such additional time road users need to allow to ensure					
y arrive on time. It highlights roads where ratio of the 95%ile journey time and the	e very slow journeys are encountered. This measure is free-flow journey time.	•				The national PTI for 2016-17 was 1.68, this is a small increase on 2015-2016
2009-10 2010-11	Reprocessed historical data* Reprocessed historical data*	1.55 1.54				of 1.66. * Currently a temporary methodology is being used to calculate the measure
2011-12 2012-13	Reprocessed historical data* Reprocessed historical data*	1.50 1.54 .				that uses speed limit as a proxy for free-flow speed, so all historical figures here have been reprocessed using this methodology as last year.
2013-14 2014-15	Reprocessed historical data* Reprocessed historical data*	1.57 1.64				Comparison of 2014-15 data against subsequent years is not possible due to transition of data source.
2015-16 2016-17	Corporate management information Corporate management information	1.66 1.68	1.64 1.64	PI PI	0.2 0.04	
2017-18 2018-19	Delivery plan Delivery plan	X	[X] [X]	PI PI	X	
2019-20 affic on the SRN - Vehicle miles travelle	Delivery plan	X	[X]	PI	X	
ite of indicators to illustrate the impact on	traffic flow, of the activities undertaken by the al factors, including at a minimum, reliability of journey	,				
2000	Historical Data	88.80				
2001 2002 2003	Historical Data Historical Data Historical Data	87.00 86.60 84.10				Traffic (total vehicle miles) on the SDN in called a least a l
2003 2004 2005	Historical Data Historical Data Historical Data	84.10 84.40 83.30				Traffic (total vehicle miles) on the SRN is collected via automatic and manual counters. The amount of traffic on the SRN is reported retrospectively on an annual basis via the validated count data, which is released by the DfT. The
2005 2006 2007	Historical Data Historical Data Historical Data	85.00 85.20				annual basis via the validated count data, which is released by the DfT. The annual report entitled 'Road Traffic Estimates in Great Britain' provides a breakdown of the data by motorway and APTR.
2008 2009	Historical Data Historical Data Historical Data	84.90 84.30				In 2016 traffic on the SRN increased by 2.4%, to a total of 91.9 billion vehicle
2010 2011	Historical Data Historical Data	83.10 84.50				miles.
2012 2013	Historical Data Historical Data	84.70 85.50				Note: from 1999, a detrunking programme ran which resulted in stretches of
	https://www.gov.uk/government/statistical-data- sets/tra42-traffic-based-on-a-static-road-	87.30				road, in particular 'A' roads, that were previously part of the Highways England (then Highways Agency) managed roads becoming the responsibility
2014	management-status https://www.gov.uk/government/statistical-data-					of Local Authorities. As a result, traffic levels on Highways England's managed roads represented here are lower than would have otherwise been,
2015	sets/tra42-traffic-based-on-a-static-road-managementstatus	89.70				beacuse the length of network reduced over the period.
2016	https://www.gov.uk/government/statistical-data- sets/tra42-traffic-based-on-a-static-road-managemen	<u>nt-</u> 91.9		PI		
2016 2017 2018	status#history Delivery plan Delivery plan	X		PI PI		
2019 2020	Delivery plan Delivery plan Delivery plan	X		PI PI		
	eshold journey time will reflect road performance that is or incident effects. Percentage of the journeys	5				
						In 2016-17 83.46% of journeys were classified as acceptable, this is a small decrease on the 2015-2016 figure of 83.58%. Typically over the financial year, in month performance would always be best on a Sunday due to lower
2009-10	Reprocessed historical data*	85.75%				traffic volumes, and the lowest scoring days occured during school holidays or days with very poor weather.
2010-11 2011-12	Reprocessed historical data* Reprocessed historical data*	86.65% 87.74%				
2012-13 2013-14	Reprocessed historical data* Reprocessed historical data*	87.08% 85.81%				* Currently a temporary methodology is being used to calculate the measure that uses speed limit as a proxy for free-flow speed, so all historical figures
2014-15 2015-16	Reprocessed historical data* Corporate management information	83.44% 83.58%	83.44%	PI	0.14%	here have been reprocessed using this methodology. Comparison of 2014-15 data against subsequent years is not possible due to transition of data
2016-17 2017-18	Corporate management information Delivery plan	83.46% X	83.44% [X]	PI PI	0.02% X	source.
2018-19 2019-20	Delivery plan Delivery plan	X	[X]	PI PI	X X	
erage Speed (Miles per Hour) 2009-10 2010-11	Reprocessed historical data*	60.78 61.19				This metric is measured using individual car journeys across all times of day
2011-12 2012-13	Reprocessed historical data* Reprocessed historical data* Reprocessed historical data*	61.88 61.34				and night. The average speed across the SRN for 2016-17 was 59.45 mph. This halts a decreasing trend since 2011-12.
2012-13 2013-14 2014-15	Reprocessed historical data* Reprocessed historical data* Reprocessed historical data*	61.34 60.71 59.41				Hatte a decreasing nond since 2011-12.
2014-15 2015-16 2016-17	Corporate management information Corporate management information	59.41 59.33 59.45	59.41 59.41	PI PI		* Currently a temporary methodology is being used to calculate the measure that uses speed limit as a proxy for free-flow speed, so all historical figures
2017-18 2018-19	Delivery plan Delivery plan	X X	[X]	PI PI	X	here have been reprocessed using this methodology. Comparison of 2014-15 data against subsequent years is not possible due to transition of data
2019-20	Delivery plan	X	[X]	PI	X	source.
quirements pact of activities undertaken to minimi	se inconvenience to road users through road work	s				
		include:			·	Highways England can minimise the impact of work on customers. Examples
		 Customer enga jogging customer 	rs' memories o	f experiences as	well as collect	a-6, M6 J16-19, A14 & A19/A1068. Accompanied drives are an exercise in ing original perspectives and suggestions. Key feedback on the A19/A1058
	n, and how effective they have been, to maintain and	coast road schen communications	ne was that cust outside of road	stomers were po dworks to the loo	sitive about the al community.	management of roadworks, there was particular praise for local There was a general sense that work is progressing well, the Silverlink
prove user satisfaction.		 Customer audit 	s are undertak			customers like being able to see physical change. el through our roadworks and provide us with feedback on their experience of
			nph trials throu	▼		n of these trials is to see how by designing roadworks differently, we can
			omer behaviou	r whilst driving tl	rough roadwor	Safety. ks. This includes but is not limited to, looking at the problem of customers dworks and the perception of "free" recovery of broken down vehicles.
king effectively with northers to impro	ove incident response	running out of fue	or withill roadw	oins and MCUISI	OIT THE UNIT FOR	amonto and the perception of thee recovery of broken down vehicles.
king effectively with partners to impr	ove incident response				_	d Evaluate Act Reopen (CLEAR), collecting evidence of collaboration and pedded Regional Roads Responder meetings within all regions, some regions
		taking on differer New organisation	nt names but w nal structure no	ith the same inte	ention to share	ntelligence/best practice. nent of Operations (asset and Traffic Officer Service) to ensure smarter
monstrate that it is working effectively wit	th its partners to improve incident response.	decision making. Undertaking deta	ailed analysis o	f incidents failin	g to meet the 8	5% target to get key areas of learning.
·		Continue to supp	ort and work c	ollaboratively wi	h all emergenc	y services including to identify where CLEAR is working effectively or not and rther engagement is needed.
						s cleared, during 2016-17 Highways England remained above the 85% target
		and cleared 85.9	ও% of motorwa	y incidents with	n an hour.	
her monitoring requirements		2015-16 46,561	2016-17 49,130	2017-18 X	2018-19 X	2019-20 X DPI Note: hours of time lost in
. impact incidents						DDII
impact incidents an time to clear incidents dian time to clear incidents urs of time lost in traffic for the year		00:40:32 00:22:38	00:35:58 00:22:39	X X	X	X X DPI traffic for the year is currently not reported on. Future development under

[1] Explain what actions and activities have been taken by management to achieve trajectory and explain whether they were successful. Explain external factors that have impacted the actuals and quantify that impact. Explain reasons for the variance.
[2] Explain external factors that have impacted the actuals and quantify that impact. Explain reason for the variance.
[X] HE and ORR to consider reporting this data once appropriate strategies and/or reporting has been developed.

rformance specification		2 23		,	measuring and monitoring how Highways England is encouraging economic growth, see our OMM p105-126	
	Source of baseline	Actual	Annual baseline	KPI/PI/ Reg	Difference	
		11010101				
rage delay (time lost, in seconds, per vehicle p company should report annually on average delay	•					
2009-10	Reprocessed historical data	7.79				
2010-11	Reprocessed historical data	7.42				
2011-12 2012-13	Reprocessed historical data Reprocessed historical data	6.77 7.22			In 2016-17, average delay was 8.95 seconds per vehicle per mile, 0.02 seconds greater than 2015-16. This represents a 0.22% change from last year, indicating that delay has remained	n
2013-14	Reprocessed historical data	7.80			stable.	
2014-15	Reprocessed historical data	8.97				
2015-16	Historical data	8.93	8.97	KPI	-0.04 Direct comparisons cannot be drawn between values up to and including 2014-15, and figures 0.02 for 2015-16 onwards due to a transition to a different data source.	
2016-17 2017-18	Historical data	8.95 X	8.93 [X]	KPI KPI		
2018-19		X	[X]	KPI	\hat{x}	
2019-20		X	[X]	KPI	X	
ng an active and responsive part of the planning percentage of formal Local Planning Authority iss		responded to				
in 21 days of their receipt	ded planning application consultations should be	responded to				
2010-11	Historical Data	98.22%			Continuing our trend of exceeding the target response rate, in 2016-17 we responded to 99.77	·%
2011-12 2012-13	Historical Data Historical Data	99.90% 99.60%			of planning applications within 21 days, a +0.77 percentage point difference relative to target	, ,
2013-14	Historical Data	99.60%			and a 0.08pp fall from 2015-16. This is in the context of a 3.4% rise is total planning application	าร
2014-15	Historical Data	99.90%			received.	
2015-16	Delivery Plan	*99.80%	99.0%	PI	X *A previous rounding error has meant that we have revised the 2015-16 value to 99.85% from	
2016-17 2017-18	Delivery Plan Delivery Plan	99.77% X	99.0% 99.0%	PI PI	0.77 X 99.80%.	
2018-19	Delivery Plan	X	99.0%	PI	x	
019-20	Delivery Plan	X	99.0%	PI	X	
ige delay on Gateway Routes (Seconds per v	ehicle mile)					
company should report annually on average delay		7.51				
2009-10 2010-11	Reprocessed historical data Reprocessed historical data	7.51 6.92				
2011-12	Reprocessed historical data	6.18			In 2016-17, average delay on Gateway routes was 8.23 seconds per vehicle per mile, 0.12	
2012-13	Reprocessed historical data	6.56			seconds greater than in 2015-16. This represents a 1.5% change from the previous year,	
2013-14 2014-15	Reprocessed historical data Reprocessed historical data	7.25 8.66			indicating that average delay on Gateway routes has remained stable.	
2015-16	Historical data	8.11	8.66	PI	-0.55 Direct comparisons cannot be drawn between values up to and including 2014-15, and figures	
2016-17	Historical data	8.23	8.11	PI	0.12 for 2015-16 onwards due to a transition to a different data source.	
2017-18 2018-19		X	[X]	PI PI	X X	
019-20		X	[X] [X]	PI PI	X	
ing the Government support small and mediu	m sizad antarprisas					
oing the Government support small and medium of direct and indirect spend to Small and Medium	-					
2013-14	Historical Data	30.70%			Highways England outperformed the 25% target for the fourth consecutive year, with SME	
014-15	Historical Data	26.90%	050/	DI	spend as a proportion of total spend at 25.46% for 2016-17. This represents a +0.46 percenta	ge
2015-16 2016-17	Delivery Plan Delivery Plan	*26.88% 25.46%	25% 25%	PI PI	X point difference relative to target. 0.46	
2017-18	Delivery Plan	X	25%	PI	X*Further investigations have revealed that there has been a calculation error for 2015-16,	
2018-19	Delivery Plan	X	25%	PI	X although we still met our annual target for that year. The corrected outturn value is 26.54%.	
2019-20	Delivery Plan	X	25%	PI	^	
uirements						
ively support the Construction 2025 goals						
					Highways England is actively supporting the apprenticeship programme. This year, we created	la
					partnership with West Anglia Training Academy to offer a highways specific training area and apprenticeship course.	
ple – an industry that is known for its talented and				_	apprenticestrip course.	
erse workforce				Req	We produced our Diversity Strategy and published Public Sector Equality Duty objectives for	
					2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a	s
					2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they	s
					2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a	S
					2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro	fit
,				Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport	fit
	,			Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make	fit
,				Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport	fit
anced					2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operations.	fit
anced tainable – an industry that leads the world in low-				Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operational construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have	fit
anced tainable – an industry that leads the world in low-					2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operations.	fit
art – an industry that is efficient and technologically anced tainable – an industry that leads the world in low- oon and green construction exports					2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operational construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain.	fit
rainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports					2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operational construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in	fit
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports with – an industry that drives growth across the ent					2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operational construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain.	fit
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports or an industry that drives growth across the ent				Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operational construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder	fit
tainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports wth – an industry that drives growth across the ent				Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operational construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic	fit
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports with – an industry that drives growth across the entony				Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operational construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off	fit
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports orth – an industry that drives growth across the entomy ership – an industry with clear leadership from a				Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operations construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research	fit
ninable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports th – an industry that drives growth across the entomy ership – an industry with clear leadership from a				Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operational construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off	fit
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports with – an industry that drives growth across the entomy ership – an industry with clear leadership from a struction Leadership Council				Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operations construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research	fit
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports wth – an industry that drives growth across the enteriory dership – an industry with clear leadership from a struction Leadership Council				Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operational construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) and the Road Workers' Safety Forum (RoWSaF).	fit
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports with – an industry that drives growth across the entomy ership – an industry with clear leadership from a struction Leadership Council				Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operations construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) and the Road Workers' Safety Forum (RoWSaF). During 2016-17 there were four cohorts running. Two masterclasses ran in July and Decembe 2016 covering 'Diverse Talent and the Roads Sector Resourcing Gap' and 'Collaboration —	fit e
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports with – an industry that drives growth across the entomy dership – an industry with clear leadership from a struction Leadership Council ds academy programme eer the Roads Academy programme across the				Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operational construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) and the Road Workers' Safety Forum (RoWSaF). During 2016-17 there were four cohorts running. Two masterclasses ran in July and Decembe 2016 covering 'Diverse Talent and the Roads Sector Resourcing Gap' and 'Collaboration – Leading it in practice', with over 100 delegates attending each event. As part of a new Learning to the control of the production of the practice', with over 100 delegates attending each event. As part of a new Learning to the production of the production of the production of a new Learning to the production of the production of a new Learning to the production of the production of a new Learning to the production of the	fit e
tainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports wth – an industry that drives growth across the ent nomy dership – an industry with clear leadership from a struction Leadership Council ds academy programme wer the Roads Academy programme across the				Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operations construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) and the Road Workers' Safety Forum (RoWSaF). During 2016-17 there were four cohorts running. Two masterclasses ran in July and Decembe 2016 covering 'Diverse Talent and the Roads Sector Resourcing Gap' and 'Collaboration —	fit e
anced tainable – an industry that leads the world in low-				Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operational construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) and the Road Workers' Safety Forum (RoWSaF). During 2016-17 there were four cohorts running. Two masterclasses ran in July and Decembe 2016 covering 'Diverse Talent and the Roads Sector Resourcing Gap' and 'Collaboration — Leading it in practice', with over 100 delegates attending each event. As part of a new Learnin and Development Supplier Framework, Coventry University secured the contract to deliver the	fit e
tainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports wth – an industry that drives growth across the ent nomy dership – an industry with clear leadership from a struction Leadership Council ds academy programme ver the Roads Academy programme across the				Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operational construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) and the Road Workers' Safety Forum (RoWSaF). During 2016-17 there were four cohorts running. Two masterclasses ran in July and Decembe 2016 covering 'Diverse Talent and the Roads Sector Resourcing Gap' and 'Collaboration — Leading it in practice', with over 100 delegates attending each event. As part of a new Learnin and Development Supplier Framework, Coventry University secured the contract to deliver the	fit e
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports with – an industry that drives growth across the ent- omy dership – an industry with clear leadership from a struction Leadership Council ds academy programme rer the Roads Academy programme across the stry vation strategy				Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operational construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) and the Road Workers' Safety Forum (RoWSaF). During 2016-17 there were four cohorts running. Two masterclasses ran in July and Decembe 2016 covering 'Diverse Talent and the Roads Sector Resourcing Gap' and 'Collaboration — Leading it in practice', with over 100 delegates attending each event. As part of a new Learnin and Development Supplier Framework, Coventry University secured the contract to deliver the	fit e
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports th – an industry that drives growth across the entomy ership – an industry with clear leadership from a truction Leadership Council Is academy programme er the Roads Academy programme across the try vation strategy lop its Innovation, Technology, and Research egy and agree an implementation plan by March				Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operations construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) and the Road Workers' Safety Forum (RoWSaF). During 2016-17 there were four cohorts running. Two masterclasses ran in July and Decembe 2016 covering 'Diverse Talent and the Roads Sector Resourcing Gap' and 'Collaboration — Leading it in practice', with over 100 delegates attending each event. As part of a new Learnin and Development Supplier Framework, Coventry University secured the contract to deliver the Roads Academy for the next four years.	fit e
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports on an industry that drives growth across the entomy ership – an industry with clear leadership from a truction Leadership Council is academy programme er the Roads Academy programme across the otry vation strategy lop its Innovation, Technology, and Research egy and agree an implementation plan by March				Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operational construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) and the Road Workers' Safety Forum (RoWSaF). During 2016-17 there were four cohorts running. Two masterclasses ran in July and Decembe 2016 covering 'Diverse Talent and the Roads Sector Resourcing Gap' and 'Collaboration — Leading it in practice', with over 100 delegates attending each event. As part of a new Learnin and Development Supplier Framework, Coventry University secured the contract to deliver the Roads Academy for the next four years.	fit e
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports oth – an industry that drives growth across the entomy ership – an industry with clear leadership from a struction Leadership Council ds academy programme er the Roads Academy programme across the extry vation strategy elop its Innovation, Technology, and Research egy and agree an implementation plan by March				Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operations construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) and the Road Workers' Safety Forum (RoWSaF). During 2016-17 there were four cohorts running. Two masterclasses ran in July and Decembe 2016 covering 'Diverse Talent and the Roads Sector Resourcing Gap' and 'Collaboration — Leading it in practice', with over 100 delegates attending each event. As part of a new Learnin and Development Supplier Framework, Coventry University secured the contract to deliver the Roads Academy for the next four years.	fit e
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports with – an industry that drives growth across the ent- nomy dership – an industry with clear leadership from a struction Leadership Council ds academy programme were the Roads Academy programme across the stry vation strategy elop its Innovation, Technology, and Research legy and agree an implementation plan by March in tify constraints through route strategies				Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operations construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) and the Road Workers' Safety Forum (RoWSaF). During 2016-17 there were four cohorts running. Two masterclasses ran in July and Decembe 2016 covering 'Diverse Talent and the Roads Sector Resourcing Gap' and 'Collaboration — Leading it in practice', with over 100 delegates attending each event. As part of a new Learnin and Development Supplier Framework, Coventry University secured the contract to deliver the Roads Academy for the next four years.	fit e
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports oth – an industry that drives growth across the entomy ership – an industry with clear leadership from a struction Leadership Council ds academy programme er the Roads Academy programme across the stry vation strategy elop its Innovation, Technology, and Research egy and agree an implementation plan by March tify constraints through route strategies ugh Route Strategies identify constraints to	ire			Req Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operations construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy. Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) and the Road Workers' Safety Forum (RoWSaF). During 2016-17 there were four cohorts running. Two masterclasses ran in July and Decembe 2016 covering 'Diverse Talent and the Roads Sector Resourcing Gap' and 'Collaboration — Leading it in practice', with over 100 delegates attending each event. As part of a new Learnin and Development Supplier Framework, Coventry University secured the contract to deliver the Roads Academy for the next four years. The Innovation, Technology and Research Strategy was developed by March 2016 and published in early April 2016. It sets out our ambitions with regards to innovation and how we shall trial and investigate new technologies.	fit e
ainable – an industry that leads the world in low- on and green construction exports with – an industry that drives growth across the ent- omy dership – an industry with clear leadership from a struction Leadership Council ds academy programme rer the Roads Academy programme across the stry vation strategy elop its Innovation, Technology, and Research egy and agree an implementation plan by March	ire			Req Req	2016-2020 last year. A large number of deliverables were made over the financial year, such a ensuring managers took part in performance management training, which included what they can do to build an inclusive culture. We signed an memorandum of understanding with Transport Systems Catapult - a not-for-pro organisation which helps businesses meet the ever-growing demands upon modern transport systems - and have begun to collaborate with them on a research project to enable us to make better short-term traffic predictions. We published a carbon emissions calculation tool to calculate carbon emissions for operations construction and maintenance activities undertaken on behalf of Highways England, and have mandated the use of this tool by our supply chain. We successfully published our first strategic economic growth plan - The Road to Growth - in March 2017 following a comprehensive evidence gathering stage and extensive stakeholder engagement. The Road to Growth explains how we will increase our contribution to economic growth and sets out the practical steps that we are taking to drive growth across the economy Highways England was awarded the CIHT/Tarmac Health & Safety at Work Award for our Off Side Signs Removal (OSSR) project, delivered in collaboration with Transport Research Laboratory (TRL) and the Road Workers' Safety Forum (RoWSaF). During 2016-17 there were four cohorts running. Two masterclasses ran in July and Decembe 2016 covering 'Diverse Talent and the Roads Sector Resourcing Gap' and 'Collaboration — Leading it in practice', with over 100 delegates attending each event. As part of a new Learnin and Development Supplier Framework, Coventry University secured the contract to deliver the Roads Academy for the next four years.	fit e

- Notes and commentary

 [1] Explain what actions and activities have been taken by management to achieve actual and explain whether they were successful. Explain external factors that have impacted the actuals and quantify that impact.
- [2] Explain what actions and activities have been taken by management to achieve trajectory and explain whether they were successful. Explain external factors that have impacted the actuals and quantify that impact. Explain reasons for the variance. [3] Explain what actions and activities have been taken by management to achieve trajectory and explain whether they were successful. Explain external factors that have impacted the actuals and quantify that impact. Explain reasons for the variance.
 [X] HE and ORR to consider reporting this data once appropriate strategies and/or reporting has been developed.

	fication Source of baseline	Actual	Annual baseline	KPI/PI/ Req	Difference	Cumulative Actual I	oaseline Kl	PI/PI/ Req Di	fference
s se important ar	eas								
ate at least 1,1	50 Noise Important Areas over RP1		As through resu		•	the Strategic Road N 16-17. This leaves 1	•	• •	has completed remaining three years
2015-16	Corporate management information		es delivered ar	e subject to furthe	r validation thr	oughout the year an	d may be include	ed in our future va	_
2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	Corporate management information Corporate management information Delivery plan	48 73 X	X [X]	KPI KPI	X X	121	- -	KPI KPI	48 X X
2018-19 2019-20	Delivery plan Performance Specification	X	[X] [X]	KPI KPI	X X		- 1150	KPI KPI	X X
diversity plan	d muhliah ita Diadiuaraitu Astian Dlan (DAD) hu 20 Juna 2015								
report annually	d publish its Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP) by 30 June 2015 on how it has delivered against the Plan to reduce net an ongoing annual basis			•		he delayed 2015-16 and will be trialled in	•	•	ne 2017. A new
•	June Performance Specification	Biodiversity Action	n Plan publishe	ed June 2015.					
elop an Air Qua	ality Action Plan by March 2016								
nber of Air Qua 2015-16	lity pilot studies started	6	6	PI	0.00				
2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	Corporate management information DP p44, OMM p136, PS p24 Delivery plan	4 X	6 6 [X]		0.00 - 2 X	these, the mineral p	oolymer barrier tr	ial, is funded usin	ng 2016-17. One of g the air quality
2018-19 2019-20	Delivery plan Delivery plan Delivery plan	X	[X] [X]	PI PI	×	designated fund wh Junction Managem			funded. The Dynamic 16.
	greenhouse gas emissions (tonnes of CO₂e):								
ociated with Hig 2008-09	hways England's activities Historical Data	Х							
2009-10 2010-11	Historical Data Historical Data	132,500 127,310							
2011-12 2012-13	Historical Data Historical Data	104,043 102,862				Greening Governm greenhouse gas en	nissions by April	2020, compared to	o our 2009-10
2013-14 2014-15	Historical Data Historical Data Corporate management information	98,476 104,978	404.0==		^ ^ ^ - - -	baseline. The 2016 CO2 tonnes were 3	2% lower than in	2009-10 having a	achieved a 6%
2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	Corporate management information Corporate management information Delivery plan	95,373 89,346 X	104,978 95,373	PI - PI - PI	•	reduction in year. Rand on the network			in priorities in offices al carbon savings.
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	Delivery plan Delivery plan Delivery plan	X	[X] [X] [X]	PI PI PI	X				
ociated with the	Supply chain activities		[^]	FI	^				
2008-09 2009-10	Historical Data Historical Data	X 567,500							
2010-11	Historical Data	507,000							
2011-12 2012-13	Historical Data Historical Data	411,124 203,648					s. The data has	not been validate	ed and is subject to
2013-14	OMM p153, Historical Data	303,620				of the year, this imp	acts on 2016-17	final figures. A fe	
2014-15	Historical Data	383,487	202 407	Di	00.000	outstanding at the		·	
2015-16 2016-17	Corporate management information Corporate management information	406,523 361,987	383,487 406,523	PI PI	- 44,536 - 23,036	state a requirement	e data is not gatr to provide.	ered because DB	FO contracts do not
2017-18	Delivery plan	Х	[X]	PI	×				
2018-19	Delivery plan	X	[X]	PI	X				
2019-20 al	Delivery plan	X	[X]	PI	X				
2008-09 2009-10	Delivery plan Delivery plan	X 700,000							
2010-11 2011-12	Delivery plan Delivery plan	634,310 515,167							
2012-13 2013-14	Delivery plan Delivery plan	306,510 402,096							
2014-15 2015-16	Delivery plan Delivery plan	488,465 501,896	488,465	PI	13,431				
2016-17 2017-18 2018-19	Delivery plan Delivery plan Delivery plan	451,333 X Y	501,896 [X]	PI PI PI	- 50,563 X X				
2019-20	Delivery plan	X	[X] [X]	PI	x				
uirements	Source of baseline	Actual	Annual baseline	KPI/PI/ Req	Difference				
opatrata what s	activities have been taken, and how effective they have been, to	_				155 schemes over £			y the Biodiversity as £850k. Overall the
			g Group and a	iditilei 145 dildei	LOUR Mai Well		•		
ove environmen	ntal outcomes.	beneficial impact		rsity of the soft estate that		hanced to date is al		a triey will rieed at	i establistiment
Tove environmen	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	beneficial impact						u tiley will fleed al	i establistiment
velop metrics cov	vering broader environmental performance; new or improved	beneficial impact phase to reach m	naturity. The are	ea of the estate tha				u tiley will fleed al	T establishment
velop metrics cov diversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17	vering broader environmental performance; new or improved Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme	beneficial impact phase to reach m Yes Yes	naturity. The are	ea of the estate that Req Req	at has been er	hanced to date is al	oout 1%.	·	
relop metrics cov diversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19	vering broader environmental performance; new or improved Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported	beneficial impact phase to reach m Yes Yes Yes/No X	x X X X X	Req Req Req Req Req	at has been er X X X	hanced to date is al	report progress a	against the RIS 1	KPI requirement has
relop metrics cov diversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported	beneficial impact phase to reach m Yes Yes/No	naturity. The are	Req Req Req Req	at has been er X X X	The mechanism to	report progress a	against the RIS 1	KPI requirement has
velop metrics cov diversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 velop metrics cov	vering broader environmental performance; new or improved Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported	beneficial impact phase to reach m Yes Yes Yes/No X	x X X X X	Req Req Req Req Req	at has been er X X X	The mechanism to	report progress a	against the RIS 1	KPI requirement has
velop metrics covidiversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 velop metrics covienhouse gas em	Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported Vering broader environmental performance; Carbon and other issions arising from the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme	beneficial impact phase to reach m Yes Yes Yes/No X X	x X X X X X	Req Req Req Req Req Req Req	x X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	The mechanism to been developed us	report progress ang 2007 baseling	against the RIS 1 le data and will be	KPI requirement has trialled internally.
relop metrics covidiversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 relop metrics covenhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported Vering broader environmental performance; Carbon and other issions arising from the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme	beneficial impact phase to reach m Yes Yes Yes/No X X Yes Yes/No Yes Yes	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Req Req Req Req Req Req Req Req	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf 2016-17. This function	report progress a ng 2007 baseling developed a met fic using the netwionality is now pa	against the RIS 1 le data and will be hodology to meas work and report roart of the Network	KPI requirement has trialled internally. sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module
velop metrics covidiversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 velop metrics covienhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19	Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported Vering broader environmental performance; Carbon and other issions arising from the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme	beneficial impact phase to reach m Yes Yes Yes/No X X Yes	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Req Req Req Req Req Req Req	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf	developed a met fic using the netwinonality is now part 2017-18 we sho	against the RIS 1 le data and will be hodology to meas work and report roart of the Network buld be able to pro	KPI requirement has trialled internally. sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module
velop metrics coversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 velop metrics covenhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported Vering broader environmental performance; Carbon and other issions arising from the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme	beneficial impact phase to reach m Yes Yes Yes/No X X X Yes Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Req Req Req Req Req Req Req Req Req Req	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf 2016-17. This funct meaning that by Q2	developed a met fic using the netwinonality is now part 2017-18 we sho	against the RIS 1 le data and will be hodology to meas work and report roart of the Network buld be able to pro	KPI requirement has trialled internally. sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module
relop metrics covidiversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 relop metrics covernhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 rumber of valid 2015-16 2016-17	Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported Vering broader environmental performance; Carbon and other issions arising from the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme Metric established atted flooding hotspots mitigated	yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes/No X X Yes Yes Yes Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Req Req Req Req Req Req Req Req Req Req	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf 2016-17. This funct meaning that by Q2 carbon figure and not a proaction of the proact	developed a met fic using the netwice ionality is now paragraph. 2017-18 we should be coordinated a	against the RIS 1 e data and will be hodology to meas work and report ro art of the Network ould be able to pro ir the future.	KPI requirement has trialled internally. sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module
relop metrics coviliversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 relop metrics covernhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 rumber of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19	Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported Vering broader environmental performance; Carbon and other issions arising from the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme Metric established ated flooding hotspots mitigated Corporate management information Corporate management information	beneficial impact phase to reach m Yes Yes Yes/No X X X Yes Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No 72 61	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Req Req Req Req Req Req Req Req Req Req	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf 2016-17. This funct meaning that by Q2 carbon figure and not a proaction used the totals for 2	developed a met fic using the new part progress a report progress for the report progress and report progress are report progress and report progress are report progress and report progress are report progress.	hodology to meas work and report ro art of the Network buld be able to pro- art the future.	KPI requirement has trialled internally. Sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module oduce the road user
relop metrics covidiversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 relop metrics covernhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 renumber of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 renumber of valid 2015-16	Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported Metric prosted Metric reported Metric stablished performance; Carbon and other issions arising from the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established atted flooding hotspots mitigated Corporate management information Corporate management information Milestones in Delivery plan Milestones in Delivery plan Milestones in Delivery plan atted culverts mitigated	yes Yes Yes Yes Yes/No X X X Yes Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Req Req Req Req Req Req Req Req Req Req	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf 2016-17. This funct meaning that by Q2 carbon figure and not a proaction used the totals for 2	developed a met fic using the new part progress a report progress for the report progress and report progress are report progress and report progress are report progress and report progress are report progress.	hodology to meas work and report ro art of the Network buld be able to pro- art the future.	KPI requirement has trialled internally. Sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module oduce the road user
relop metrics covidiversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 relop metrics covernhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 rumber of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 rumber of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported Metric reported Metric sajainst programme Metric reported Metric reported Metric reported Metric reported Metric reported Metric grown the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme Metric established atted flooding hotspots mitigated Corporate management information Milestones in Delivery plan atted culverts mitigated Corporate management information Corporate management information Corporate management information Corporate management information	yes Yes Yes Yes Yes/No X X X Yes Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No 72 61 X X X 3 1	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Req	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf 2016-17. This funct meaning that by Q2 carbon figure and not a proactifused the totals for 2 qualitive figures not	developed a met fic using the netwinonality is now parake forecasts for exercise to the coordinated at 2015-16 and 201 wheat to improve	hodology to meas work and report ro art of the Network ould be able to pro- in the future.	KPI requirement has trialled internally. Sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module oduce the road user Into the quality of data d as a result. These he data and reporting.
elop metrics coviliversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 elop metrics covenhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 number of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 number of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Vering broader environmental performance; Carbon and other issions arising from the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme Metric established atted flooding hotspots mitigated Corporate management information Corporate management information Milestones in Delivery plan Milestones in Delivery plan atted culverts mitigated Corporate management information Corporate management information Corporate management information Milestones in Delivery plan	yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No X X Yes Yes Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No 72 61 X X X X 3 1 X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Req	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf 2016-17. This funct meaning that by Q2 carbon figure and not a proaction used the totals for 2	report progress a ng 2007 baseling developed a met fic using the netwinonality is now part 2017-18 we should be coordinated a 2015-16 and 201 whead to improve the rease in culverts	against the RIS 1 e data and will be hodology to meas work and report ro art of the Network ould be able to pro ir the future. ssurance review if 6-17 were reduced ed confidence in the mitigated from 3 to	KPI requirement has trialled internally. Sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module oduce the road user the data and reporting.
velop metrics covidiversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 velop metrics covenhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 e number of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 e number of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported Metric reported Metric reported Metric promance; Carbon and other issions arising from the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established atted flooding hotspots mitigated Corporate management information Corporate management information Milestones in Delivery plan	yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No X X X Yes Yes Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Req	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf 2016-17. This funct meaning that by Q2 carbon figure and not a proacti used the totals for 2 qualitive figures not 2016-17 saw a dec	report progress a ng 2007 baseling developed a met fic using the netwinonality is now part 2017-18 we should be coordinated a 2015-16 and 201 whead to improve the rease in culverts	against the RIS 1 e data and will be hodology to meas work and report ro art of the Network ould be able to pro ir the future. ssurance review if 6-17 were reduced ed confidence in the mitigated from 3 to	KPI requirement has trialled internally. Sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module oduce the road user the data and reporting.
velop metrics covidiversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 velop metrics covenhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 e number of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 e number of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 e number of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 e number of valid 2015-16	Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported Metric reported Metric reported Vering broader environmental performance; Carbon and other issions arising from the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme Metric established atted flooding hotspots mitigated Corporate management information Corporate management information Milestones in Delivery plan	yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No X X Yes Yes Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No 72 61 X X X X 3 1 X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Req	at has been er	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf 2016-17. This funct meaning that by Q2 carbon figure and not a proactifused the totals for 2 qualitive figures not 2016-17 saw a decidemonstrated ongo	developed a met fic using the netwice in all to improve the coordinated a 2015-16 and 201 wheat to improve the coordinated a 2015-16 and 201 wheat to improve the coordinated a 2015-16 and 201 wheat to improve the coordinated a 2015-16 and 201 wheat to improve the coordinated a 2015-16 and 201 wheat to improve the coordinated a 2015-16 and 201 wheat to improve the coordinated a 2015-16 and 201 wheat to improve the coordinated a 2015-16 and 201 wheat to improve the coordinated a 2015-16 and 2015-16 and 2015 wheat to improve the coordinated a 2015 wheat to improve the coordinated a 2015	hodology to mease work and report roart of the Network and be able to prove the future. Surance review in 6-17 were reduced confidence in the mitigated from 3 for the being undertaken.	KPI requirement has trialled internally. Sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module oduce the road user Into the quality of data d as a result. These he data and reporting.
relop metrics coviliversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 relop metrics covenhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 rumber of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 rumber of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported Metric reported Metric reported Metric reported Preving broader environmental performance; Carbon and other issions arising from the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme Metric established atted flooding hotspots mitigated Corporate management information Corporate management information Milestones in Delivery plan	yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes/No X X X Yes Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No X X X X 3 1 X X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Req	- 8 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf 2016-17. This funct meaning that by Q2 carbon figure and not a proactifused the totals for 2 qualitive figures not 2016-17 saw a decidemonstrated ongo	developed a metalic using the network of the coordinated a 2017-18 we should be coordinated a 2015-16 and 2016 where a coordinated a constant of the coordinated a c	hodology to mease work and report rowart of the Network and be able to prove the future. Surance review in 6-17 were reduced confidence in the provence of the completed in 20 the complete in 2	KPI requirement has trialled internally. Sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module oduce the road user Into the quality of data d as a result. These he data and reporting. Ito 1 but still ken.
velop metrics covidiversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 velop metrics covenhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 e number of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 e number of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 e number of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 e number of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-18 2018-19	Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported Metric reported Metric reported Metric against programme Pevelop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established atted flooding hotspots mitigated Corporate management information Milestones in Delivery plan	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes/No X X X Yes Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No 72 61 X X X X 3 1 X X X 0 5	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Req	- 8 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf 2016-17. This funct meaning that by Q2 carbon figure and not a proacti used the totals for 2 qualitive figures not 2016-17 saw a dec demonstrated ongo	developed a metalic using the network of the coordinated a 2017-18 we should be coordinated a 2015-16 and 2016 where a coordinated a constant of the coordinated a c	hodology to mease work and report rowart of the Network and be able to prove the future. Surance review in 6-17 were reduced confidence in the provence of the completed in 20 the complete in 2	KPI requirement has trialled internally. Sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module oduce the road user Into the quality of data d as a result. These he data and reporting. Ito 1 but still ken.
velop metrics covidiversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 velop metrics covenhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 enumber of valid 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	vering broader environmental performance; new or improved Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported vering broader environmental performance; Carbon and other issions arising from the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme Metric established atted flooding hotspots mitigated Corporate management information Corporate management information Milestones in Delivery plan	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes/No X X X Yes Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No 72 61 X X X X 3 1 X X X X 3 1 X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Req	- 8 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf 2016-17. This funct meaning that by Q2 carbon figure and not a proactifused the totals for 2 qualitive figures not 2016-17 saw a decidemonstrated ongo	developed a metalic using the network of the coordinated a 2017-18 we should be coordinated a 2015-16 and 2016 where a coordinated a constant of the coordinated a c	hodology to mease work and report rowart of the Network and be able to prove the future. Surance review in 6-17 were reduced confidence in the provence of the completed in 20 the complete in 2	KPI requirement has trialled internally. Sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module oduce the road user Into the quality of data d as a result. These he data and reporting. Ito 1 but still ken.
velop metrics covidiversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 velop metrics covienhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 enumber of validation	vering broader environmental performance; new or improved Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported Metric reported vering broader environmental performance; Carbon and other issions arising from the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme Metric established atted flooding hotspots mitigated Corporate management information Corporate management information Milestones in Delivery plan	yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes/No X X X Yes Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No X X X	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	Req	- 8 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf 2016-17. This funct meaning that by Q2 carbon figure and not a proactifused the totals for 2 qualitive figures not 2016-17 saw a decidemonstrated ongo 5 very high or high following schemes A160/A180 Port of Work has continued	developed a met fic using the new part progress a regionality is now part 2017-18 we should be coordinated a rease in culverts ing measures we resk outfalls where M4, A1 Coalhould mingham.	hodology to mease work and report roart of the Network and be able to prove the future. ssurance review in 6-17 were reduced confidence in the future and confidence in the future are being undertakened to Metro Cent	KPI requirement has trialled internally. Sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module oduce the road user Into the quality of data d as a result. These he data and reporting. Ito 1 but still ken.
velop metrics covidiversity metrics 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 velop metrics covenhouse gas em 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 enumber of valid 2015-16	vering broader environmental performance; new or improved Develop and monitor against programme Develop and monitor against programme Metric established by December 2017 (BAP) Metric reported Metric reported vering broader environmental performance; Carbon and other issions arising from the use of the SRN Develop and monitor against programme Metric established atted flooding hotspots mitigated Corporate management information Corporate management information Milestones in Delivery plan	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes/No X X X Yes Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No Yes/No 72 61 X X X X 3 1 X X X X 3 1 X X X X	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Req	- 8 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	The mechanism to been developed us Highways England emissions from traf 2016-17. This funct meaning that by Q2 carbon figure and not a proactifused the totals for 2 qualitive figures not 2016-17 saw a decidemonstrated ongo 5 very high or high following schemes A160/A180 Port of	developed a met fic using the new part progress a regionality is now part 2017-18 we should be coordinated a rease in culverts ing measures we resk outfalls where M4, A1 Coalhould mingham.	hodology to mease work and report roart of the Network and be able to prove the future. ssurance review in 6-17 were reduced confidence in the future and confidence in the future are being undertakened to Metro Cent	KPI requirement has trialled internally. Sure carbon dioxide ad user carbon in Performance Module oduce the road user Into the quality of data d as a result. These he data and reporting. Ito 1 but still ken.

- [2] Explain what actions and activities have been taken by management to achieve trajectory and explain whether they were successful. Explain external factors that have impacted the actuals and quantify that impact. Explain reasons for the variance.
- [3] Explain what actions and activities have been taken by management to achieve trajectory and explain whether they were successful. Explain external factors that have impacted the actuals and quantify that impact. Explain reasons for the variance.
- [4] Where an activity has been rated very effective, explain the reason why. Where an activity has been rated as very ineffective explain the reason why.
- [5] Explain reasons for the variance. [6] Explain reasons for the variance.
- [X] HE and ORR to consider reporting this data once appropriate strategies and/or reporting has been developed.

KPIs	Source of baseline	Actual	Annual baseline KPI	I/PI/ Req Di		mulative Actual Ba	seline KP	//PI/ Req Diff	erence	Note
	(completed) new and upgraded crossings	Į.	n 2016-17 Highways a total of 27 crossing Additional schemes o	s. This takes ou	r cumulative tota	al to 231 scheme	s delivered so f	ar in the current	Road Period.	
2015-16 2016-17	Corporate management information Corporate management information		validated figures.	KPI KPI	X X	204 231	X X	KPI KPI	X X]
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	Delivery Plan Delivery Plan Delivery Plan	X X X	[X] [X] [X]	KPI KPI KPI	X X X	X X X	[X] [X]	KPI KPI KPI	X X X] []
2015-16 2016-17	Corporate management information Corporate management information	39 20	X X	KPI KPI	X X	39 59	X X	KPI KPI	X X	[
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 The number of	Delivery Plan Delivery Plan Delivery Plan (completed) upgraded crossings	X X X	[X] [X]	KPI KPI KPI	X X X	X X X	[X] [X]	KPI KPI KPI	X X X	[[[
2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	Corporate management information Corporate management information Delivery Plan	165 7 X	X X [X]	KPI KPI KPI	X X X	165 172 X	X X [X]	KPI KPI KPI	X X X	
2018-19 2019-20 Pls The number of	Delivery Plan Delivery Plan vulnerable users casualties on the SRN	X X	[X]	KPI KPI	X X	X X	[X]	KPI KPI	X X	
Cyclists 2010 2011 2012	Historical Data Historical Data Historical Data	148 173 170								
2013 2014 2015 2016	Historical Data Historical Data Corporate management information Delivery Plan	149 179 153 X		PI	alidated data av	ailable at year-er	nd - please see	Annual Report		[
2017 2018 2019 Pedestrians 2010	Delivery Plan Delivery Plan Delivery Plan Historical Data	X X X		PI PI PI] []
2011 2012 2013 2014	Historical Data Historical Data Historical Data Historical Data	182 148 183 182		No v	alidated data av	ailable at year-er	nd - nlease see	Annual Report		
2015 2016 2017 2018 2019	Corporate management information Delivery Plan Delivery Plan Delivery Plan Delivery Plan Delivery Plan	158 X X X X		PI PI PI PI		aa a. , ca. c.] [] [
Motorcyclists 2013 2014 2015	Historical Data Historical Data Corporate management information	846 917 849		PI						[
2016 2017 2018 2019	Delivery Plan Delivery Plan Delivery Plan Delivery Plan	X X X		PI No v PI PI PI	alidated data av	ailable at year-er	nd - please see	Annual Report]]]
Equestrians 2013 2014 2015 2016	Historical Data Historical Data Corporate management information Delivery Plan	0 0 0 X		PI PI No v	alidated data av	ailable at year-er	nd - please see	Annual Report		[
	Delivery Plan Delivery Plan Delivery Plan users casualties	X X X		PI PI PI						[[[
2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	Historical Data Historical Data Corporate management information Delivery Plan Delivery Plan	1,178 1,278 1,160 X X		PI PI No v	alidated data av	ailable at year-er	nd - please see	Annual Report		
2018 2019	Delivery Plan Delivery Plan	X X		PI PI						[[
Identification a	nd Delivery of the Annual Cycling Program	k t	n 2016-17, we delive prought 14 more pote his Road Period, we o achieving its Delive	ential schemes have delivered	into the program 57 cycling sche	me to begin desi mes cumulatively	gn work. This now, putting Highw	neans that, since ays England 38%	the beginning of % of the way along	
		t me	orought 14 more pote his Road Period, we	ential schemes have delivered ery Plan 2015-2	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment o	me to begin desi mes cumulatively f delivering 150 o	gn work. This r v, putting Highw cycling scheme	neans that, since rays England 38% s by the end of R	the beginning of % of the way along RP1.	
Number of cycli 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19	ind Delivery of the Annual Cycling Programs ng schemes begin design Corporate management information Corporate management information	80 14 X X	orought 14 more potential Road Period, we concluded a conclusion of a conclusion of a conclusion of the conclusion of th	ential schemes have delivered ery Plan 2015-2 delivered are su Pl Pl Pl Pl Pl	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment of bject to further v X X X X	me to begin desi mes cumulatively if delivering 150 d alidation through 80 94 X X	gn work. This r v, putting Highw cycling scheme	neans that, since rays England 38% s by the end of R d may be include PI PI PI PI	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. and in our future X X X X X]]]
Number of cycli 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycli 2015-16 2016-17	ng schemes begin design Corporate management information	80 14 X X X 49 17	orought 14 more potential Road Period, we on achieving its Deliver Additional schemes of validated figures. X X X [X] [X] [X] X X X	ential schemes have delivered ery Plan 2015-2 delivered are su Pl	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment of bject to further v X X X X X X	me to begin desi mes cumulatively if delivering 150 d calidation through 80 94 X X X X 49 66	gn work. This r y, putting Highw cycling scheme out the year an	PI P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. ed in our future X X X]]]]
Number of cycli 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycli 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycli	ng schemes begin design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes finish design Corporate management information Corporate management information	80 14 X X X X X	orought 14 more pote his Road Period, we o achieving its Deliver Additional schemes of validated figures.	ential schemes have delivered ery Plan 2015-2 delivered are su Pl	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment of bject to further v X X X X X X X X X X X	me to begin desimes cumulatively of delivering 150 of the relation through the relation throu	gn work. This row, putting Highwork putting Highwork work with the year and year	PI P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. A contract of the way along RP1.]]]]]]]
Number of cycli 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycli 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 Number of cycli 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2018-19 2018-19	ng schemes begin design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes finish design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes start work Corporate management information Corporate management information Corporate management information	80 14 X X X X X	orought 14 more potential Road Period, we concluded a conclusion of a conclusi	ential schemes have delivered ery Plan 2015-2 delivered are su Pl	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment of bject to further v X X X X X X X X	me to begin desi mes cumulatively if delivering 150 d calidation through 80 94 X X X X 49 66	gn work. This r y, putting Highw cycling scheme out the year an X X - - X	PI P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. and in our future X X X X X X X]]]]]]]]]]
Number of cyclii 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cyclii 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cyclii 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cyclii 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	ng schemes begin design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes finish design Corporate management information Corporate management information g schemes start work Corporate management information	80 14 X X X X X 49 17 X X X X X X	orought 14 more pote his Road Period, we or achieving its Deliver Additional schemes of validated figures. X X X [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X]	PI P	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment of bject to further v X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	me to begin desimes cumulatively of delivering 150 of alidation through the second sec	gn work. This representation of the year and year year and year year year.	PI P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. and in our future]]]]]]]]]]
Number of cyclii 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cyclii 2015-16 2016-17 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cyclii 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cyclii 2015-16 2016-17	ng schemes begin design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes finish design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes start work Corporate management information	80 14 X X X X X 49 17 X X X X X	orought 14 more pote his Road Period, we or achieving its Deliver Additional schemes of validated figures. X X X [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X]	ential schemes have delivered ery Plan 2015-2 delivered are su Pl	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment of bject to further v X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	me to begin desimes cumulatively of delivering 150 of alidation through the second sec	gn work. This representation of the policy of the year and y	PI P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. and in our future X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X]]]]]]]]]]]
Number of cyclii 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Requirements	ng schemes begin design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes finish design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes start work Corporate management information	80 14 X X X 49 17 X X X X 49 14 X X X X X 49 16 17 X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	orought 14 more pote his Road Period, we or achieving its Deliver Additional schemes of validated figures. X X X [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X]	PI P	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment of bject to further v X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	me to begin desimes cumulatively of delivering 150 of alidation through the second sec	gn work. This representation of the policy of the year and year year and year year year year year year year year	PI P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. ed in our future X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Requirements Report annually Remove or mining share a relevant that characterist gender reassign	ng schemes begin design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes finish design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes start work Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes completed Delivery Plan Corporate management information y on how it is delivering against the Public mise disadvantages suffered by persons who the protected characteristic that are connected to the control of the protected characteristics age; disability; nament; pregnancy and maternity; race; religion	80 14 X X X 49 17 X X X X 49 14 X X X X 49 14 X X X X 49 14 X X X X 49 11 In which we introdu and employment: 1. Encourage our s 1. Encourage our s	orought 14 more pote his Road Period, we or achieving its Deliver Additional schemes of alidated figures. X X X [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X]	PI P	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment of bject to further v X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	me to begin desimes cumulatively of delivering 150 of alidation through a section of the section	gn work. This representation of the putting Highwork cycling scheme out the year and yea	PI P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. ed in our future X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Requirements Report annuall Remove or mining share a relevant that characteristing gender reassign or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining the steps to mining steps or steps to mining share a relevant that characteristing gender reassign or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining steps or steps to mining steps or steps or steps to mining steps or steps	ng schemes begin design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes finish design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes start work Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes completed Delivery Plan Corporate management information y on how it is delivering against the Public mise disadvantages suffered by persons who the protected characteristic that are connected to thic. Protected characteristic that are connected to the protected characteristic age; disability; nament; pregnancy and maternity; race; religion exual orientation. The effect of the persons who share a second compared to the protected characteristic age; disability; nament; pregnancy and maternity; race; religion exual orientation.	80 14 X X X 49 17 X X X X 49 14 X X X X 49 14 X X X X 25 32 X X X X Sector Equality Dur We published the R in which we introdu and employment: 1. Encourage our s 2. Improve our und local communities: 3. Promote an inclupromoted	and the potential of th	PI P	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment of bject to further v X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	me to begin desimes cumulatively of delivering 150 of alidation through alidation through the second	gn work. This representation of the policy o	PI P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. ed in our future X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Requirements Report annuall Remove or mining share a relevant that characteristing gender reassign or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant that characteristing gender reassign or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining share a relevant protection or belief; sex; see Take steps to mining	ng schemes begin design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes finish design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes start work Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes completed Delivery Plan Corporate management information where the completed persons who is protected characteristic that are connected to the completed characteristic that are connected to the completed characteristics age; disability; inment; pregnancy and maternity; race; religion exual orientation.	We published the Hin which we introduce and employment: 1. Encourage our set of the in which we introduce and employment: 2. Improve our under local communities: 3. Promote an inclusive and employment: 4. Successfully encourage our set of the instigation of	crought 14 more pote his Road Period, we on achieving its Deliver Additional schemes of validated figures. X X X [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X]	PI P	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment of bject to further v X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	me to begin desimes cumulatively of delivering 150 of alidation through alidation through the second	gn work. This representation of the policy o	PI P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. ed in our future X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Requirements Report annuall Remove or mining a relevant and characteristic gender reassign or belief; sex; see Take steps to make the steps to make a relevant protection which participations of personal states of personal st	ng schemes begin design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes finish design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes start work Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes completed Delivery Plan Corporate management information or belivery Plan Corporate management information y on how it is delivering against the Public mise disadvantages suffered by persons who the protected characteristic that are connected to the connected characteristic that are connected to the connected characteristics age; disability; ment; pregnancy and maternity; race; religion exual orientation. neet the needs of persons who share a led characteristic that are different from the	We published the hand and employment: 1. Encourage our sector Equality During the sector Equality Dur	and the terstanding of and restanding of and res	PI P	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment of bject to further v X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	me to begin desimes cumulatively of delivering 150 of alidation through alidation through the second of the second	gn work. This representation of the year and year year and year year and year year year year year year year year	PI P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. ed in our future X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Requirements Report annuall Remove or mining share a relevant protection and that characteristic gender reassign or belief; sex; see Take steps to make the steps to mak	Corporate management information Corporate management information Ing schemes finish design Corporate management information Corporate management information Corporate management information Ing schemes start work Corporate management information Corporate management information Ing schemes completed Delivery Plan Corporate management information Ing schemes start work Ing s	We published the hand and employment: 1. Encourage our selection of the in which we introduce and employment: 2. Improve our und local communities: 3. Promote an inclusion of the incourage our selection our sel	crought 14 more pote his Road Period, we on achieving its Deliver Additional schemes of validated figures. X X X X [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [PI P	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment of bject to further v X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	me to begin desimes cumulatively of delivering 150 of alidation through alidation through 80 94	gn work. This representation of the pear and the second of the pear and the	Pi P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. ed in our future X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Number of cyclin 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 Number of cyclin 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cyclin 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Requirements Remove or mini share a relevant 2017-18 2019-20 Requirements Report annuall Remove or mini share a relevant 2017-18 2019-20 Requirements Take steps to m relevant protection belief; sex; set annuall contact of person 2015-16 2016-17 2018-19 2019-20 Requirements Report annuall Contact annual C	Corporate management information Corporate management information Ing schemes finish design Corporate management information Ing schemes completed Delivery Plan Corporate management information Ing schemes start work Ing schem	We published the harmonic way and employment: 1. Encourage our sector and employment: 1. Encourage our sector and employment: 2. Improve our und local communities: 3. Promote an inclupromoted: 4. Successfully encourage our sector and employment: 5. Improve our und local communities: 6. A large number of the incommunities: 7. Encourage our sector and local communities: 80 14 X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Additional schemes of validated figures. X X X X [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X	PI P	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment of bject to further v X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	me to begin desimes cumulatively of delivering 150 of alidation through alidation through 80 94	gn work. This representation of the year and year year and year year and year year year year year year year year	PI P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. ed in our future X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cycling 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Requirements Report annuall Remove or mining that characteristic gender reassign or belief; sex; see Take steps to more relevant protection which participal low Other monitorial East South east South west Midlands	corporate management information Corporate management information mg schemes finish design Corporate management information Corporate management information mg schemes start work Corporate management information corporate management information mg schemes completed Delivery Plan Corporate management information y on how it is delivering against the Public mise disadvantages suffered by persons who the protected characteristic that are connected to the connected content of the connected to the connected content of the connected to the connected content of the connected connected content of the connected	We published the hand and employment: 1. Encourage our section of the instigation of have developed and grown in committee and employment an	crought 14 more pote his Road Period, we on achieving its Deliver Additional schemes of validated figures. X X X [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X]	PI P	into the program 57 cycling sche 0 commitment of bject to further v X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	me to begin desimes cumulatively of delivering 150 of alidation through alidation through 80 94	gn work. This representation of the pear and the second of the pear and the	Pi P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. ed in our future X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Number of cyclin 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 Number of cyclin 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cyclin 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Requirements Remove or mini share a relevant that characteristic gender reassign or belief; sex; see Take steps to m relevant protection eeds of person Encourage person belief; sex; see South east South east South west Midlands North west Yorkshire and n	ng schemes begin design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes finish design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes start work Corporate management information ng schemes completed Delivery Plan Corporate management information y on how it is delivering against the Public mise disadvantages suffered by persons who the protected characteristic that are connected to the content of the protected characteristic sage; disability; inment; pregnancy and maternity; race; religion exual orientation. seet the needs of persons who share a ed characteristic that are different from the ins who do not share it; cons who share a relevant protected in participate in public life or in any other activity pation by such persons is disproportionately ng requirements ing requirements ing requirements ing requirements ing requirements ing requirements	We published the hand and employment: 1. Encourage our section of the large number of	dighways England Pares and that are affected by a sive culture where the sourage talented pecture business deliverables were made and size. The six of th	PI P	into the program 57 cycling schero 0 commitment of bject to further visuality Duty Object visuality Duty Objec	me to begin desimes cumulatively of delivering 150 of delivering 1	gn work. This representation of the pear and the second of the pear and the	PI P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. ed in our future X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
Number of cyclin 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 Number of cyclin 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Number of cyclin 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Requirements Remove or mini share a relevant that characteristic gender reassign or belief; sex; see Take steps to m relevant protection eeds of person Encourage person belief; sex; see South east South west Midlands North west Yorkshire and n	ng schemes begin design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes finish design Corporate management information Corporate management information ng schemes start work Corporate management information ng schemes completed Delivery Plan Corporate management information y on how it is delivering against the Public mise disadvantages suffered by persons who to protected characteristic that are connected to tic. Protected characteristics age; disability; mment; pregnancy and maternity; race; religion exual orientation. seet the needs of persons who share a ed characteristic that are different from the is who do not share it; sons who share a relevant protected participate in public life or in any other activity participate in public life or in any other activity bation by such persons is disproportionately ng requirements Increble user KSI	We published the Royal Market Sector Equality Durant Sector Equality	dighways England Pares and size culture where that are affected by a sive culture where the sourage talented peour business deliverables were made and size. The six of the six o	PI P	into the program 57 cycling schero 0 commitment of bject to further visuality Duty Object visuality Duty Objec	me to begin desimes cumulatively of delivering 150 of delivering 1	gn work. This representation of the potential process of the potential	PI P	the beginning of % of the way along RP1. ed in our future X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	

Explain reasons for the variance.

^[2] Explain significant year on year variances.
[3] Explain reasons for the variances.
[4] Explain correlation with new and upgraded crossings by location with KSI by location.
[X] HE and ORR to consider reporting this data once appropriate strategies and/or reporting has been developed.

Performance specification Source of baseline Actual baseline KPI/PI/ Req Difference Cumulative Cumulative baseline KPI/PI/ Req Difference Cost savings A cumulative figure of £169m has been validated by Internal Audit. This figure updated subject to further validation throughout the year and may be included future validated figures. The work on efficiency during this year has been to bed-in our processes are efficiency delivery and reporting. The robustness of the approval and assurate element has been reinforced with the central commercial assurance team be established and comprehensive commercial assurance reviews being under the Capital Efficiency Delivery Plan in March 2017. This outlined the approval delivering efficiencies and includes commitments from the leaders of all business are consistent to the capital Efficiencies and includes commitments from the leaders of all business are careful to the capital Efficiencies and includes commitments from the leaders of all business are careful to the capital efficiencies and includes commitments from the leaders of all business are careful to the capital efficiencies and includes commitments from the leaders of all business are careful to the capital efficiencies and includes commitments from the leaders of all business are careful to the capital efficiencies and includes commitments from the leaders of all business are careful to the capital efficiencies and includes commitments from the leaders of all business are capital efficiencies.	ure may be ed in our ound ance eing rtaken.
Source of baseline Actual baseline KPI/PI/ Req Difference Actual baseline KPI/PI/ Req Difference Cost savings A cumulative figure of £169m has been validated by Internal Audit. This figu updated subject to further validation throughout the year and may be included future validated figures. The work on efficiency during this year has been to bed-in our processes are efficiency delivery and reporting. The robustness of the approval and assurance element has been reinforced with the central commercial assurance team be established and comprehensive commercial assurance reviews being under the Capital Efficiency Delivery Plan in March 2017. This outlined the approach delivering efficiencies and includes commitments from the leaders of all business.	ure may be ed in our ound ance eing rtaken.
A cumulative figure of £169m has been validated by Internal Audit. This figu updated subject to further validation throughout the year and may be included future validated figures. The work on efficiency during this year has been to bed-in our processes and efficiency delivery and reporting. The robustness of the approval and assurate element has been reinforced with the central commercial assurance team be established and comprehensive commercial assurance reviews being under the Capital Efficiency Delivery Plan in March 2017. This outlined the approval delivering efficiencies and includes commitments from the leaders of all business.	ound ance eing rtaken.
updated subject to further validation throughout the year and may be included future validated figures. The work on efficiency during this year has been to bed-in our processes are efficiency delivery and reporting. The robustness of the approval and assurate element has been reinforced with the central commercial assurance team be established and comprehensive commercial assurance reviews being under the With regards the identification and embedment of efficiency opportunities, we the Capital Efficiency Delivery Plan in March 2017. This outlined the approach delivering efficiencies and includes commitments from the leaders of all business.	ound ance eing rtaken.
element has been reinforced with the central commercial assurance team be established and comprehensive commercial assurance reviews being under the With regards the identification and embedment of efficiency opportunities, we the Capital Efficiency Delivery Plan in March 2017. This outlined the approach delivering efficiencies and includes commitments from the leaders of all business.	eing rtaken. re published
the Capital Efficiency Delivery Plan in March 2017. This outlined the approach	
Ichandes contribiliting to ethiclency	
expenditure 2015-16 Corporate management information 33.60 33 PI 1 34 33 PI	1 [1]
2016-17 Efficiency baseline, DP p54 135.40 106 PI 29 169 139 PI 29.7	70 [1]
1 1 1	X [1]
	X [1] X [1]
Delivery plan progress KPI: Progress of work, relative to forecasts set out in the Delivery Plan, and annual updates to that Plan, and expectations at the start of RP1 See Investment Plan tables IP1 to IP5	
CPI and SPI at PCF 5 and beyond	
This efficiency performance indicator covers the overall major improvement pin construction (including SR10 schemes) after Project Control Framework (If 5. The earned value scope covers programme costs, excluding programme right and selficient manner. These should include CPI and SPI for schemes at Project Control Framework Stage 5 and beyond This efficiency performance indicator covers the overall major improvement pin construction (including SR10 schemes) after Project Control Framework (If 5. The earned value scope covers programme costs, excluding programme right and salaries. The cumulative programme position at 31st March 2017 was as a complete Control Framework Stage 5 and beyond This efficiency performance indicator covers the overall major improvement pin construction (including SR10 schemes) after Project Control Framework (If 5. The earned value scope covers programme costs, excluding programme right and salaries. The cumulative programme position at 31st March 2017 was as a complete Control Framework Stage 5 and beyond This efficiency performance indicator covers the overall programme to stage of the construction (including SR10 schemes) after Project Control Framework (If 5. The earned value scope covers programme costs, excluding programme right and salaries. The cumulative programme to date was 20.9m over but for SR13 schemes). SPI 0.97 indicating that the overall programme to date was £55m behind so (£2m for SR13 schemes).	PCF) stage risk, lands as follows: dget (£23m
PCF 5 CPI - major projects	[2] [2]
Demonstrating efficiencies	
Demonstrate on an annual basis how efficiency savings have been achieved Efficiencies are demonstrated annually through the Efficiency report, which is with ORR. The report demonstrates how efficiencies have been achieved ag principles in the Efficiency and Inflation Monitoring manual, i.e. the three elements of the efficiency reporting: performance against RIS, register build up and moveme costs.	gainst the ments of

- Notes and commentary
 [1] Explain how efficiencies have been achieved
 [2] Explain drivers of reported CPI and SPI at PCF 5

			Ammeral			Cumulat	Cumulad		Cumulativ	
/DI	Source of baseline	Actual	Annual baseline	KPI/PI/ Req	Difference	Cumulative Actual	Cumulative baseline	KPI/PI/ Req	Cumulative Difference	Note
PI avement										
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	eet that is in a condition that does not require further nance to be maintained at 95% or above					94.3%. This is 0. increase from the data was receive 2016. This result performance figu 2016-17 Annual with a statement. This year we hav performance. This pavement renewal update of information work is in hand a for the KPI in 2011 Highways Englar	7% below the Ki re-baselined 2 d in May 2016 a ed in a reduction re (of 95.4%) to Report, the original acknowledging e implemented as includes accells and ensuring ation in our pavecross the comparation at the comparation of the comparation of the comparation in our pavecross the comparation in o	PI target, but 015-16 figure and subsequent in the public 92.3%. For anal validated the re-baseling work of that our supernent managerny to continut of further anal	ear-end actual of does represent a 1.9% of 92.3%. *Additional ently validated in June shed year-end the purposes of the figure has been shown ned figure of 92.3%. an to improve the KPI 8 on £3 million worth of epliers expedite the ement system. Further ue the positive trajectory lysis and consulted with e confident that the	
2011-12	Historic Data	95.60%					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ndicate a safety issue ate and report against	
2012-13	Historic Data	96.40%							our DBFO routes.	
2013-14	Historic Data	95.20%								_
2014-15	Historic Data	94.90%	050/	KDI	0.40	,				F.4
2015-16 2016-17	Corporate management information	*95.40% 94.30%	95% 95%		0.4% -1%					[1
2016-17	Corporate management information Performance specification	94.30% X	95%		-1%					[1
2018-19	Performance specification	X	95%		>					[1 [1
2019-20	Performance specification	X	95%		, >					[1
	· ·									
ls										1
	geotechnical asset risk level (condition)					Measures have s	een a general ii	mprovement y	year on year.	
ength of the network for which a km)	a geotechnical inventory survey has been completed									
2010-11	Historic Data	12,835								
2011-12	Historic Data	12,816								
2012-13	Historic Data	12,787								
2013-14 2014-15	Historic Data Historic Data, OMM	12,860 12,984								
2014-15	Corporate management information	12,984	12,984	. PI						[1
2016-17	Corporate management information	12,987	12,978		900%	, 0				[1
2017-18	Performance specification	X	[X]	PI	>					[1
2018-19	Performance specification	X	[X]		>					[1
2019-20	Performance specification	X	[X]	PI	>	([1
2010-11	echnical assets with low risk or below Historic Data	91%								
2011-12	Historic Data	91%								
2012-13	Historic Data	92%								
2013-14	Historic Data	93%								
2014-15 2015-16	Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information	96% 96.6%	96.4%	PI	0.2%	<u>.</u>				[4
2016-17	Corporate management information	96.8%	96.6%		0.2%					[1 [1
2017-18	Performance specification	X	[X]		>					[1
2018-19	Performance specification	X	[X]		>					[1
2019-20	Performance specification	Х	[X]	PI	>					[1
	condition data coverage									
rainage Asset - inventory and										
	ith drainage inventory data recorded on HADDMS									
	ith drainage inventory data recorded on HADDMS Historic Data	69%							cluding DBFO routes,	1
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12	Historic Data Historic Data	77%				and the inventory	data has show	n a positive u	pward trend with a rise	
he percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data	77% 84%				and the inventory to 88% in March	data has show 2017, from whe	n a positive un n DBFO route		
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12	Historic Data Historic Data	77%				and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is b	data has show 2017, from whe 15, when the so elow the 2014-1	n a positive un DBFO route core was 84% 5 90% basel	ipward trend with a rise es were included in the 5. Therefore, although ine, the data now	
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information	77% 84% 87% 90% 87%	90.0%		-3%	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is b includes more of	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the so elow the 2014-1 the SRN, and w	n a positive un DBFO route core was 84% 5 90% baselive are able to	ipward trend with a rise es were included in the 5. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate	
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88%	87.0%	PI	-3% 1% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is b includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. T	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	ipward trend with a rise es were included in the 5. Therefore, although ine, the data now	[1
he percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X	87.0% [X] [X]	PI PI PI	-3% 1% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is b includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baseline	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88%	87.0% [X]	PI PI PI	-3% 1% > >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is b includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baseline	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1
he percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X	87.0% [X] [X]	PI PI PI	-3% 1% > >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is b includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baseline	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1 [1
he percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X	87.0% [X] [X]	PI PI PI	-3% 1% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is b includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baseline	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1 [1
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Pistoric Data Historic Data	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X	87.0% [X] [X]	PI PI PI	-3% 1% > >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is b includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baseline	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Pierformance specification Pierformance specification Pierformance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X 10%	87.0% [X] [X]	PI PI PI	-3% 1% > >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is b includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baseline	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1] [1
he percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Pistoric Data Historic Data	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X	87.0% [X] [X]	PI PI PI	-3% 1% > >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is b includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baseline	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[' ['
The percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Percentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data OMM Corporate management information	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10%	87.0% [X] [X] [X]	PI PI PI	4.1%	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1] [1]
he percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Percentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X 10% 15% 19% 23%	87.0% [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1%	PI PI PI PI		and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1] [1] [1]
The percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Percentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 31.00% X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is be includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines (data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1] [1] [1] [1] [1]
The percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2019-20 Percentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 31.00% X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is be includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines (data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1] [1] [1] [1]
The percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 Percentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Fechnology Asset Availability	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 31.00% X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is be includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines (data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [1
The percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Percentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Technology Asset Availability The availability and performance	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 31.00% X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is be includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines (data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [1
The percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Percentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Technology Asset Availability The availability and performance RCC technology	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is be includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines (data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1] [1] [1] [1]
The percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Percentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Technology Asset Availability The availability and performance RCC technology 2013-13	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Orporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is be includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines (data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1] [1] [1] [1]
The percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Percentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Technology Asset Availability The availability and performance RCC technology	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is be includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines (data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1] [1] [1] [1]
The percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 Percentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Technology Asset Availability The availability and performance RCC technology 2013-13 2012-14	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X 99.93%	87.0% [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X] [X] [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines (data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]
The percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Percentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Pechnology Asset Availability The availability and performance PECC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Hororate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Corporate management information Corporate management information Corporate management information	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X 99.93% 99.94% 99.95% 99.94% 99.92% 99.97%	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X] [X] [X] 97% - 99.5% 99.94% 99.92%	PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% > -0.02% 0.05%	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines of the 90% ba	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]
he percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability he availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X X X X X X X X X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X] [X] [X] 97% - 99.5% 99.94% 99.92% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% > > -0.02% 0.05% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines (data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability the availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Horric Data Historic Data Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance Data Historic Data His	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% > > -0.02% 0.05% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines of the 90% ba	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]
he percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability he availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X X X X X X X X X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X] [X] [X] 97% - 99.5% 99.94% 99.92% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% > > -0.02% 0.05% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines of the 90% ba	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability the availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 coadside technology	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Horric Data Historic Data Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance Data Historic Data His	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% > > -0.02% 0.05% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines of the 90% ba	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability ne availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 oadside technology 2013-13	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Horic Data Historic Data Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X X 99.93% 99.95% 99.95% 99.94% 99.92% 99.97% X X X X 98.13%	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% > > -0.02% 0.05% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines of the 90% ba	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]
he percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability he availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 oadside technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X X 99.93% 99.95% 99.94% 99.92% 99.97% X X X X 98.13% 98.23%	87.0% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% > > -0.02% 0.05% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines of the 90% ba	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [1
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability ne availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 oadside technology 2013-13	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Horic Data Historic Data Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X X 99.93% 99.95% 99.95% 99.94% 99.92% 99.97% X X X X 98.13%	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% > > -0.02% 0.05% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines of the 90% ba	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]
he percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability he availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 oadside technology 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X X 99.93% 99.95% 99.95% 99.95% 99.97% X X X X 99.98%	87.0% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% >> -0.02% 0.05% >>	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines of the 90% ba	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability ne availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 coadside technology 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 coadside technology 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X 99.93% 99.95% 99.94% 99.95% 99.97% X X X X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X] [X] [X] [X] 97% - 99.5% 99.94% 99.92% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% -0.02% 0.05% -1.31% 0.12% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines of the 90% ba	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability ne availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 coadside technology 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Pata Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X X 99.93% 99.95% 99.94% 99.97% X X X X X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 97% - 99.5% 99.94% 99.92% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% > -0.02% 0.05% > > -1.31% 0.12% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baseline of 90% baseline of the 90% baseline of the 90% baseline of 90% basel	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[: [: [: [: [: [: [: [:
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability ne availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 coadside technology 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X 99.93% 99.95% 99.94% 99.95% 99.97% X X X X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X] [X] [X] [X] 97% - 99.5% 99.94% 99.92% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% -0.02% 0.05% -1.31% 0.12% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baseline of 90% baseline of the 90% baseline of the 90% baseline of 90% basel	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability ne availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 coadside technology 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Pata Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X X 99.93% 99.95% 99.94% 99.97% X X X X X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 97% - 99.5% 99.94% 99.92% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% > -0.02% 0.05% > > -1.31% 0.12% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baseline of 90% baseline of the 90% baseline of the 90% baseline of 90% basel	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[: [: [: [: [: [: [: [:
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability ne availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 coadside technology 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Pata Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X X 99.93% 99.95% 99.94% 99.97% X X X X X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 97% - 99.5% 99.94% 99.92% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% > -0.02% 0.05% > > -1.31% 0.12% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baseline of 90% baseline of the 90% baseline of the 90% baseline of 90% basel	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	
he percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability he availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 oadside technology 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 RTS	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X 99.93% 99.95% 99.95% 99.97% X X X X 98.13% 98.23% 99.98% 98.67% 98.79% X X X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 97% - 99.5% 99.94% 99.92% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% > -0.02% 0.05% > > -1.31% 0.12% >	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baseline of 90% baseline of the 90% baseline of the 90% baseline of 90% basel	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	
ne percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability ne availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 coadside technology 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 CRTS 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 CRTS 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15	Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X 99.93% 99.95% 99.97% X X X X 99.96% 99.97% X X X X 98.13% 98.23% 99.98% 98.67% 98.79% X X X X	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X] [X] [X] [X] 97% - 99.5% 99.94% 99.92% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 97% - 99.5% 99.88% 98.67% [X] [X] [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% -0.02% 0.05%) -1.31% 0.12%)	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines of the 90% ba	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
he percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 ercentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 echnology Asset Availability the availability and performance CC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 oadside technology 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 RTS 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 RTS 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X 99.93% 99.95% 99.94% 99.92% 99.97% X X X X 98.13% 98.23% 99.98% 98.67% 98.79% X X X 99.98% 99.98% 98.79%	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% -0.02% 0.05% >> -1.31% 0.12% >> >> >> 1.79%	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is be includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. The 90% baselines of the 90% basel	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	
The percentage of the network w 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Percentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Pechnology Asset Availability The availability and performance of the control o	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Pata Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X 99.93% 99.95% 99.94% 99.92% 99.97% X X X X 98.13% 98.23% 99.98% 99.98% 98.67% 98.79% X X X 99.98% 99.99% 99.99%	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 97% - 99.5% 99.94% 99.92% [X] [X] [X] [X] 97% - 99.5% 99.88% 98.67% [X] [X] [X] 97% - 99.5% 99.98% 99.99%	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% -0.02% 0.05% 0.05%) -1.31% 0.12%) -1.79% 0.00%	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. To the 90% baselines of the 90% ba	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [1 [
2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Percentage of the network with d 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Fechnology Asset Availability The availability and performance RCC technology 2013-13 2012-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Roadside technology 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 RRTS 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 RRTS 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16	Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification rainage condition data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Corporate management information Performance specification Performance specification Performance specification of each technology asset type Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, Historic Data, OMM Corporate management information Performance specification	77% 84% 87% 90% 87% 88% X X X X 4% 10% 15% 19% 23% 27.10% 31.00% X X X X 99.93% 99.95% 99.94% 99.92% 99.97% X X X X 98.13% 98.23% 99.98% 98.67% 98.79% X X X 99.98% 99.98% 98.79%	87.0% [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] [X] 23.0% 27.1% [X]	PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI PI	4.1% 3.9% -0.02% 0.05% >> -1.31% 0.12% >> >> >> 1.79%	and the inventory to 88% in March figures in May 20 this indicator is by includes more of improvement over 2017 is 95.6%. The 90% baselines of the 90% basel	data has show 2017, from when 15, when the scelow the 2014-1 the SRN, and war 2016-17. Cover his is the number	n a positive un DBFO route ore was 84% 5 90% basel re are able to erage excludi	pward trend with a rise es were included in the b. Therefore, although ine, the data now demonstrate ng DBFOs for March	[1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]

Structure Asset - inventory and condition

Percentage of structures that have basic inventory information

2014-15	ОММ	X				
2015-16	Corporate management information	97.80%	97.8%	PI	0%	[1]
2016-17	Corporate management information	98.10%	97.8%	PI	0%	[1]
2017-18	Delivery Plan	Х	[X]	PI	Х	[1]
2018-19	Delivery Plan	X	[X]	PI	X	[1]
2019-20	Delivery Plan	X	[X]	PI	X	[1]
			t. 3			1.1
Condition indicator - Averaç	ge Structural Condition (Scav)					
2014-15	OMM	X				
2015-16	Corporate management information	84.32%	84.3%	PI	0.1%	[1]
2016-17	Corporate management information	84.79%	84.3%	PI	0.5%	[1]
2017-18	Delivery Plan	X	[X]	PI	X	[1]
2018-19	Delivery Plan	X	[X]	PI	X	[1]
2019-20	Delivery Plan	X	[X]	PI	X	[1]
Condition indicator - Critica	I Element Condition (SCcrit)					
2014-15	OMM	Χ				
2015-16	Corporate management information	61.01%	61.0%	PI	0.1%	[1]
2016-17	Corporate management information	63.28%	61.0%	PI	2.3%	[1]
2017-18	Delivery Plan	X	[X]	PI	X	[1]
2018-19 2019-20	Delivery Plan Delivery Plan	X X	[X] [X]	PI PI	X X	[1]
2019-20	Delivery Flatt	^	[^]	FI	^	[1]
Condition indicator - Structi	ural Condition Index (SCI)					
2014-15	OMM	X				
2015-16	Corporate management information	79.10%	78.2%	PI	0.9%	[1]
2016-17	Corporate management information	79.20%	78.2%	PI	1.0%	[1]
2017-18	Delivery Plan	Х	[X]	PI	X	[1]
2018-19	Delivery Plan	Х	[X]	PI	X	[1]
2019-20	Delivery Plan	X	[X]	PI	X	[1]

Requirements

Asset information quality plan

2016, to show how the Company will improve asset information quality over RP1

Produce an implementation plan, by 31 March Highways England has produced The Asset Information Improvement Plan (AIIP). The AIIP has now been taken under the governance of the Information Leadership Group (ILG) and presented to them. Actions completed in 2016/17 include:

o Asset Data Management Manual V5 for the new Asset Delivery contracts published and in use.

o Asset data quality indicators methodology completed ready for testing in 2017/18. o Asset data owners developed for contracts for implementation in 2017/18.

o Provision of asset information, in use for Information Products for pavement, structures, technology, drainage and geotechnical assets that summarise the quantity of assets we manage.

o Drainage data cleanse for Areas 1, 2, 4, 7 and 13 complete and approved.

				Annual		
	Source of baseline	Milestone achieved Y/N	Actual	baseline	KPI/PI/ Req	Difference
ew condition measures indicator						
vements (DP p35)						
Milestones						
2015-16	N/A					
16-17	Agreement by 31 March 17	N	Х	Х	Req	
017-18	Delivery plan update	X	Х	X	Req	
	Delivery plan update / Complete					
018-19	validation	X	X	X	Req	
019-20	Delivery plan update	X	X	X	Req	
ctures (DP p35)						
ilestones 015-16	N/A	N/A				
016-17	Agreement by 31 March 17	N	Х	X	Req	
2017-18	Delivery plan update	X	Х	X	Req	
2018-19	Delivery plan update / Complete	V	V	V	Den	
2040-20	validation	X	X	X	Req	
2019-20	Delivery plan update	X	X	X	Req	
ainage (DP p350 ⁄lilestones						
2015-16 2016-17	N/A N/A	N/A N/A				
2017-18	Agreement by 31 March 18	X X	X	X	Req	
2018-19	Delivery plan update	X	X	X	Req	
019-20	Delivery plan update / Complete validation	X	X	X	Req	
chnology (DB n25)						
hnology (DP p35) ilestones						
015-16	N/A	N/A				
016-17	N/A	N/A				
017-18	Agreement by 31 March 18	X	X	X	Req	
018-19	Delivery plan update	X	X	X	Req	
	Delivery plan update / Complete	^			- 1	
19-20	validation	X	X	X	Req	
echnical works (DP p35) stones						
15-16	N/A	N/A				
016-17	N/A	N/A				
2017-18	Agreement by 31 March 18	X	X	X	Req	
018-19	Delivery plan update	X	X	Χ	Req	
19-20	Delivery plan update / Complete				_	
	validation	X	X	X	Req	
r monitoring requirements		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
		2013-10	2010-17	2017-10	2010-19	2019-20
pavement condition measure for m						
lotorways .PTR	Corporate management information	98.3 93.5	98.0 91.7	X X	X X	
	Corporate management information	93.3	91.7	^	^	
he entire network, provide proportio llected in each year	n of pavement for which condition data					
Physical km monitored	Corporate management information	11694	11688	X	X	
tes and commentary						

- [1] Explain what actions and activities have been taken by management to achieve trajectory and explain whether they were successful. Explain external factors that have impacted the actuals and quantify that impact. Explain reasons for the variance.
- [2] Explain what actions and activities have been taken by management to achieve trajectory and explain whether they were successful. Explain external factors that have impacted the actuals and quantify that impact. Explain reasons for the variance.
- [3] Explain reasons for movements year on year and reasons for variance in APTR and Motorway.
- [4] Explain reasons for movements year on year.
- [X] HE and ORR to consider reporting this data once appropriate strategies and/or reporting has been developed.

Highways England Performance Monitoring Statements Year end 2016-17									
Statement IP1: Detailed analysis of enhancement monitoring milestones dates	Report Period 2016/17	Version Final							
Highways England Delivery Plan - Major Improvements									
Milestone Definitions:									
CONSTRUCTION PLACE. START OF WORKS, the date when the start of works is declared which timically will be when the construction budget has been carried as contract has been carried as a contract has a contract has been carried as a contract has a contract ha									

CONSTRUCTION PHASE - START OF WORKS - the date when the start of works is declared which typically will be when the construction budget has been agreed, a contract has been established, notice to proceed issued and physical works will start on site.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE - OPEN FOR TRAFFIC - the date when the public will benefit from the improvements, in some instances residual works on the verges and off site will continue including some potential

			Construction Phase						
	Map Ref	Scheme Name	Start of Works	Open for Traffic					
			Delivery Plan Commitment from Delivery Plan Update 2016-17	Delivery Plan Commitment from Delivery Plan Update 2016-17					
	1	A556 Knutsford to Bowden	N/A	Mar-17					
	2	A1 Coal House to Metro Centre	N/A	Jun-16					
	3	A1 Leeming to Barton	N/A	Jun-17					
	4	M1 J28-J31	N/A	Mar-16					
	5	A453 Widening	N/A	Sep-15					
	6	A14 Kettering bypass widening	N/A	Jun-15					
	7	M1 Junction 19/M6	N/A	Dec-16					
	8	A45/A46 Tollbar End	N/A	Dec-16					
emes Already in Construction (SR10)	9	A5/M1 J11a Link	N/A	Jun-17					
	10	M25 J30	N/A	Jun-17					
			N/A	 Dec-15					
			N/A	Dec-16					
			N/A	Mar-17					
			N/A	Dec-15					
		M60 J8 to M62 J20 (Manchester Smart Motorway)	N/A	Sep-17					
			N/A N/A	Seр-17 					
			N/A Jun-15						
		•		Mar-17					
			Jun-15	Mar-17					
			Dec-15	Mar-22					
		<u>'</u>	Dec-15	Mar-18					
		<u> </u>	Dec-15	Mar-19					
		A14 Cambridge to Huntingdon	Dec-16	Mar-21					
	16 M3 J2-J4A 17 A160/A180 Immingham 18 A21 Tonbridge to Pemb 19 M1 J13 - J19 Smart Mot 20 M5 J4a - J6 Smart Mot 21 M6 J16 - J19 Smart Mot 22 A14 Cambridge to Hum 23 M20 Junction 10a 24 A19 / A1058 Coast Roa 25 M4 J3 - J12 Smart Mot 26 A63 Castle Street 27 M1 J24 - J25 Smart Mot 28 M6 J2 - J4 Smart Mot 28 M6 J2 - J4 Smart Mot 29 M6 J13 - J15 Smart Mot 30 M20 J3 - J5 Smart Mot 31 M23 J8 - J10 Smart Mot 32 M27 J4 - J11 Smart Mot 33 M6 J21a - J26 Smart M 34 M60 J24 - J27 Smart M 35 A19 Testos 36 M54 to M6 / M6 toll (Op 37 A27 Chichester Bypass 38 A38 Derby Junctions 39 A2 Bean & Ebbsfleet 40 M62 J10 - J12 Smart M		Mar-18	Mar-19					
25 M4 J3 - J12 S 26 A63 Castle S 27 M1 J24 - J25		Sep-16	Mar-19						
		M4 J3 - J12 Smart Motorway	Mar-17	Mar-22					
		Mar-19	Mar-22						
	M1 J24 - J25 Smart Motorway	Mar-17	Mar-18						
4		M6 J2 - J4 Smart Motorway	Mar-18	Mar-20					
o start construction by end 2019/20	29	M6 J13 - J15 Smart Motorway	Mar-18	Mar-22					
=	30	M20 J3 - J5 Smart Motorway	Mar-18	Mar-20					
	31	M23 J8 - J10 Smart Motorway	Mar-18	Mar-20					
	32	M27 J4 - J11 Smart Motorway	Mar-18	Mar-21					
	33	M6 J21a - J26 Smart Motorway	Mar-19	Mar-20					
	34	M60 J24 - J27 Smart Motorway	Mar-19	Mar-20					
	35	A19 Testos	Mar-19	Mar-21					
	36	M54 to M6 / M6 toll (Option D5)	Mar-19	Mar-22					
	37	A27 Chichester Bypass	Mar-19	Mar-21					
	38	A38 Derby Junctions	Mar-20	Mar-23					
	39	A2 Bean & Ebbsfleet	Mar-20	Mar-23					
	40	M62 J10 - J12 Smart Motorway	Mar-18	Mar-20					
	41	M56 J6 - J8 Smart Motorway	Mar-20	Mar-22					
	42	M3 J9 - J14 Smart Motorway	Mar-20	Mar-22					
	43	A19 Down Hill Lane junction improvement	Mar-20	N/A					
		A19 Norton to Wynyard	Mar-20	N/A					
		A1 & A19 Technology enhancements	Mar-20	N/A					
		M1 Junction 45 Improvement	Mar-20	N/A					
		M621 Junctions 1-7 improvements	Mar-20	N/A					
		M62/M606 Chain Bar	Mar-20	N/A					
		M62 Junctions 20-25	Mar-20	N/A					
		A585 Windy Harbour - Skippool	Mar-20	N/A					
		A5036 Princess Way - Access to Port of Liverpool	Mar-20	N/A					
		M6 Junction 22 upgrade	Mar-20	N/A					
		M53 Junctions 5-11	Mar-20	N/A					
		M56 new Junction 11A	Mar-20	N/A					
nes announced in December 14 and		M6 Junction 19 Improvements	Mar-20	N/A					
o start construction by end 2019/20 (AS14)		A500 Etruria widening	Mar-20	N/A					
. ,		M1 Junctions 23A-24	Mar-20	N/A					
		M6 Junction 10 improvement	Mar-20	N/A					
	59	A5 Dodwells to Longshoot Widening	Mar-20	N/A					
	60	M42 Junction 6	Mar-20	N/A					

				Construct	ion Phase	
		Map Ref	Scheme Name	Start of Works	Open for Traffic	
				Delivery Plan Commitment from Delivery Plan Update 2016-17	Delivery Plan Commitment from Delivery Plan Update 2016-17	
		62	M40/M42 interchange Smart Motorways	Mar-20	N/A	
		63	A45/A6 Chowns Mill junction improvement	Mar-20	N/A	
		64	M5 Junctions 5, 6 & 7 junction upgrades	Mar-20	Mar-19	
		65	A43 Abthorpe Junction	Mar-20	Mar-18	
		66	A428 Black Cat to Caxton Gibbet	Mar-20	N/A	
		67	M11 Junctions 8 to 14 - technology upgrade	Mar-20	N/A	
		68	A12 Chelmsford to A120 widening	Mar-20	N/A	
		69	A12 whole-route technology upgrade	Mar-20	N/A	
		70	A1(M) Junctions 6-8 Smart Motorway	Mar-20	N/A	
		71	M11 Junction 7 junction upgrade	Mar-20	N/A	
		72	A34 Oxford Junctions	Mar-20	N/A	
			A34 Technology enhancements	Mar-20	N/A	
		74	M25 Junction 25 improvement	Mar-20	N/A	
		75	M25 Junction 28 improvement	Mar-20	N/A	
		76	M4 Heathrow Slip Road	Mar-20	N/A	
			M2 Junction 5 improvements	Mar-20	N/A	
			M25 Junctions 10-16	Mar-20	N/A	
			M25 Junction 10/A3 Wisley interchange	Mar-20	N/A	
Schemes annound	ced in December 14 and		M3 Junction 9 improvement	Mar-20	N/A	
	truction by end 2019/20 (AS14)		M3 Junction 10-11 improved slip roads	Mar-20	N/A	
,	(A314)					
		82	M3 Junctions 12-14 improved slip roads	Mar-20	N/A	
		83	M27 Southampton Junctions	Mar-20	N/A	
		84	M271 / A35 Redbridge Roundabout Upgrade	Mar-20	N/A	
			A31 Ringwood	Mar-20	N/A	
		86	M49 Avonmouth Junction	Mar-20 Mar-20	N/A N/A	
		87	M5 Bridgwater Junctions		N/A	
			A52 Nottingham Junctions A14 Junction 10a	Mar-20 Mar-20	N/A	
		90	A5 Towcester Relief Road	Mar-20	N/A	
		91	A30 Chiverton to Carland Cross	Mar-20	N/A	
			A1 North of Ellingham	Mar-20	N/A	
	A1 North of Newcastle		A1 Morpeth to Ellingham dualling	Mar-20	N/A	
		94	A1 Scotswood to North Brunton	Mar-20	N/A	
	A1 NGWB		A1 Birtley to Coal House widening	Mar-20	N/A	
		96	A628 Climbing Lanes	Mar-20	N/A	
		97	A61 Dualling	Mar-20	N/A	
	Trans-Pennine Routes	98	Mottram Moor link road	Mar-20	N/A	
		99	A57(T) to A57 Link Road	Mar-20	N/A	
			A47 North Tuddenham to Easton	Mar-20	N/A	
Schemes			A47 Blofield to North Burlingham dualling	Mar-20	N/A	
identified following the			A47 Acle Straight	Mar-20	N/A	
outcomes of six	The A47/A12 Corridor		A47 & A12 junction enhancements	Mar-20	N/A	
easibility studies			A47/A11 Thickthorn Junction	Mar-20	N/A	
		105	A47 Guyhirn Junction	Mar-20	N/A	
		106	A47 Wansford to Sutton	Mar-20	N/A	
		107	A27 Arundel Bypass	Mar-20	N/A	
	The A27 Corridor	108	A27 Worthing and Lancing improvements	Mar-20	N/A	
		108a	A27 East of Lewes	Mar-20	N/A	
		109	A303 Amesbury to Berwick Down	Mar-20	N/A	
	The A303/A30/A358		A303 Sparkford - Ilchester dualling	Mar-20	N/A	
	Corridor		A358 Taunton to Southfields	Mar-20	N/A	
	uting to investment with authorities		A50 Uttoxeter	Dec-15	Mar-19	

Statement IP2: Strategic studies deliverables

		Date 1	for completion of s	tudy	
Strategic studies (IP page 49)	Source of baseline date	Baseline date	Latest forecast date	Actual date	Notes
Northern Trans-Pennine	Corporate management information	31/10/2016	31/10/2016	31/10/2016	Study completed, stage 3 report published 28th November 2016. https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/northerntrans-pennine-strategic-study-stage-3-report
Trans-Pennine Tunnel	Corporate management information	31/10/2016	31/10/2016	31/10/2016	Study completed, stage 3 report published 28th November 2016. https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/trans-pennine-tunnel-strategic-study-stage-3-report
Manchester Northwest Quadrant	Corporate management information	31/10/2016	31/10/2016	31/10/2016	Study completed, stage 3 report published 28th November 2016. https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/manchester-north-west-quadrant-strategic-study-stage-3-report
A1 East of England	Corporate management information	31/10/2016	31/10/2016	31/10/2016	Study completed, stage 3 report published 28th November 2016. https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/a1-east-of-england-strategic-study-stage-3-report
Oxford to Cambridge Expressway	Corporate management information	30/11/2016	30/11/2016	18/11/2016	Study completed, stage 3 report published 28th November 2016. <a government="" href="https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/oxford-to-cambridge-expressway-strategic-study-stage-3-report-</td></tr><tr><td>M25 South-west Quadrant</td><td>Corporate
management
information</td><td>n/a</td><td>28/02/2017</td><td>06/03/2017</td><td>Highways England were commissioned by DfT to procure and project manage this study. Study completed, stage 3 report published 16th March 2017. https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/m25-south-west-quadrant-strategic-study-stage-3-report
Other studies					
Severn Crossing	n/a	This study is being led by DfT with input and support from Highways England.	n/a	n/a	n/a

Element		Deliverable		
	Develop	2016-17 Deliver	Review	Comments
Environment				
Water	4	6	0	6 Flooding Mitigation Schemes: A66 Budworth Beck in North West region, A38 Dartbridge, A38 Bellamarsh Layby, A38 Glynn Valley - Bodmin Parkway Junction and A30 Callestick in South West region, M6 J28 Culvert Improvement
Noise	9	2	0	2 Noise Important Area Schemes: Frodsham and Preston Brook Noise schemes in North West region
Carbon	8	2	0	2 LED Lighting Conversions: Sowton scheme in South West region and M66 J22-25 scheme in Yorkshire and North East region
Landscape	26	6	0	4 Landscape Improvements: A38 Lower Dean Dart Bridge Improvement in South West region) (A1M/M18 Wadworth Landscape, M18 Hatfield Landscape, Landscape and A1 Darrington Landscape schemes 2 Visual Impact: A66 Elton-Visual Impact, A63 North Cave
Biodiversity	16	4	0	Species Rich Grassland in Cumbria, Morecambe Bay Nature Improvement Area in North West, Habitat Connectivity Otter Mitigation and Goss Moor Marsh Fritillary SSSI Improvement in South West
Cultural Heritage	3	0	0	Cultural Heritage Asset Management Plans (CHAMPs) have been finalised and reviewed to develop a forward programme of works
Legacy	0	0	0	Feasibility work will be undertaken for water quality and flooding alleviation as part of a legacy programme on the A14 Huntingdon to Cambridge.
Total	66	20	0	
Cycling, Safety & Integration				
integration				
Cycling	17	32	0	17 cycling schemes have completed detailed design this financial year, 14 schemes have entered the construction phase and 32 schemes have completed construction. Further details can be found under PS6.
Safety	29	20	0	29 safety schemes have completed detailed design this financial year, 16 schemes have entered construction and 20 schemes have completed construction.
Integration	6	2	0	6 integration schemes have completed detailed design this financial year, 5 entered construction, and the A663 Bus Stop Improvements in the North West and M1 J11 Hospital A&E Signs in the East both completed construction.
Total	52	54	0	
Innovation				
Safety	2	0	0	We have completed design of the tunnel test bed and Saltash tunnel safety system
Improving Infrastructure	0	0	0	Projects allocated funding to date in this category have not completed design work
Data & Information	0	1	0	We have completed delivery of the 4th and final fuel price sign on the M5 (April) and evaluation is underway
New Technologies	1	0	0	UK CITE full design has been completed. A2/M2 has started outline design work
Support to Sustainable	1	0	0	Construction for M6/M62 Croft interchange scheme began in November 2016
Operation Total	4	1	0	Construction for Mo/Moz Croft interchange scheme began in November 2010
Total	4	1	V	
				A further four air quality pilot studies were started during 2016 - 17 so meeting the PI. One of these, the mineral polymer barrier trial, is funded using the air quality designated fund whereas the remainder are resource funded.
Air Quality	0	0	0	The Dynamic Junction Management pilot was completed March 2016. The National Air Quality Monitoring Network (NAQMN) is being delivered through this designated fund. By the end of the year, 24 stations were complete. The network will comprise around 60 continuously monitoring stations.
Total	0	0	0	
Growth & Development	6	0	0	As at end of March 2017, 14 GHF schemes have completed appraisal and been fully approved. 13 of these have been announced, with one scheme pending Ministerial approval before announcment (A1 Newcastle loan pathfinder). A pipeline of 36 schemes, with a total value of up to £112M, are in appraisal or delivery. 6 schemes with a combined GHF value of over £25M have completed detailed design and are either on site or in procurement pending award of construction contract ("Develop"). These schemes are: M181 Lincs Lakes; M5 J29 / A30 Tithebarn (Exeter); A5/M1 J21 Daventry Development Link; M62 J8 Warrington; A1 Darlington; A1 Spitalgate new GSJ (Grantham). No schemes completed during the year. Evaluation of GHF schemes is expected to start in early 2018.
Total	6	0	0	

Statement if 4. Nenewal ve	C	1				2016-17
Ranawala Tuna	Assat Typo	unit	Actual			Full year actual
Renewals Type	Asset Type	unit	Total	Baseline	Variance	Reasons for variance from baseline (e.g Revised asset policy or information, Change in usage, Delivery of efficiency or inefficiency, re-programming, Slippag, etc)
RoR Pavement	Pavement	lane miles	1,388	746	642	Delivered more lane miles than targeted to help improve KPI8 performance.
	Road Marking	linear metre	4,381,958	1,952,868	2,429,090	Delivered above target due to additional resurfacing to improve KPI8 performance. In addition there were still some residual issues associated with target setting where the target did not take into account resurfacing.
	Kerbs	linear metre	21,151	8,088	13,063	Delivered above target due to additional kerbs being associated with resurfacing schemes on all purpose trunk roads, as an efficient way of renewing assets as part of improving the performance of KPI8.
	Vehicle Restraint System (VRS) - Concrete	linear miles*	7	6	1	Delivered above target. The regions planned a prioritised programme based on assumptions of delivery according to agreed standards and value for money considerations. The actual programme delivered was based on the agreement of
	Vehicle Restraint System (VRS) - Non-Concrete	linear miles*	73	53	20	changed standards which resulted in significant additional delivery, particularly in the NW region.
Renewal of Roads (RoR) Others	Drainage	linear miles*	201	110		Delivered above target due to additional drainage being associated with resurfacing schemes on all purpose trunk roads, as an efficient way of renewing assets as part of the recovery of KPI8.
	Drainage - other	number	not in delivery plan	not in delivery plan		No Delivery Plan target
	Geotech	linear metre	10,212	11,884	-1,672	Missed target by 1,672 (16%). 25 schemes were planned for 16/17, however, 15 of these were unable to be progressed and, although replacement schemes were delivered it is not possible to find like-for-like replacements due to the diverse nature of this measure. The replacement schemes delivered fewer outcomes as the potential issues such as slope stabilisation works are not always required once further investigation of the site are undertaken. The measure also does not always lend itself good comparison between schemes on a linear metre basis where more activity is actually devoted to cubic metre works.
	Traffic Sign (non-electric)	number	1,500	1,140	360	Over-delivered target by 360 (24%). 35 schemes were planned for 16/17 of which 28 were delivered in conjunction with Pavement schemes. Additional delivery was added as part of the Renewals programme as part of efficient scheme delivery.
	Guardrail	linear metre	926	147	779	Delivered above target partly due to the completion of improvement schemes and delivery of additional works as part of an efficient way of renewing the asset.
	linear metre	40,271	28,544	11,727	Delivered above target due to some residual issues associated with target setting where the target did not take into account secondary outputs as part of efficient scheldelivery.	
	Footway	linear metre	25,233	2,015	23,218	Over achieved due to the Target being incorrectly set. Only two schemes had been so a target whereas the target should have included the delivery from more than 30 schemes. The majority of the over-delivery came from 10 schemes delivering more than 20,000 linear metres of footways.
	Lighting	number	6,474	2,332	4,142	Additional lighting delivered in line Philips Luma 2 & 3 Lighting Luminaires replaced in accordance with the Chief Highways Engineer safety instruction.
	Roads - Other	number	0	not in delivery plan		No Delivery Plan target
	Soft Estate	number	16	6	10	Delivered above target. This is because this target only contains a small number of schemes and additional 10 outputs were achieved against the target of 6
	Bridge Joint	number	783	231	552	Delivered above target due to some schemes delivering waterproofing in the North West and Midlands including the Birmingham Box. The target of 231 was comprised of 69 schemes. In common with the remainder of the Renewals programme, it is not always possible to go ahead with the schemes planned and valid replacements are sought in order to deliver the target within managing the asset condition on a VFM basis. This may include the extension of some schemes which may, in turn, necessar delay other planned activity to a later date. When the numbers of schemes in the plar are small the likelihood of finding exact replacements diminish and large variations in the achievement of the target can occur. In the case of works on the M5 (Oldbury) ar M6 (Bromford – 'Spaghetti Junction') some works were brought forward but the nature of these waterproofing schemes are continuing and large adding almost 400 joints ov the target. To a lesser extent this also happened on the M66 in the North West where 32 joints were delivered ahead of schedule.
	Bridge Bearing	number	191	159	32	There are only a small number of schemes in this target which was exceeded due to one additional scheme in the North West.
Renewal of Structures (RoS)	Parapet	linear metre	4,221	2,202	2,019	Delivered above target mainly due to additional schemes delivered on the M6 and M1 in the the Midlands.
,	Waterproofing	square meters	34,588	27,067	7,521	Delivered above target mainly due to significant additional waterproofing outputs on o key Midlands structure M6 Gravelly Hill which takes the majority of traffic into Birmingham Centre or around the Birmingham Box.
	Vehicle Restraint System - Non Concrete	linear metre	not in delivery plan	not in delivery plan		No Delivery Plan target
	Drainage	linear metre	not in delivery plan	not in delivery plan		No Delivery Plan target
	Structures - Edge protection	number	not in delivery plan	not in delivery plan		No Delivery Plan target
	Structures - Other	number	not in delivery plan	not in delivery plan		No Delivery Plan target
	Motorway coms equipment	number	407	96	311	Motorways comms equipment include treatment of individual control equipment and a such are subject to potential large variation in delivery.
Renewal of Technology (RoT)	Technology renewals & improvements	number	810	256	554	Technology renewals and improvements include treatment of individual control equipment and as such are subject to potential large variation in delivery.
ζ··'/	Technology Projects - Economy	number	not in delivery plan	not in delivery plan		No Delivery Plan target
	Technology Projects -Safety	number	not in delivery plan	not in delivery plan		No Delivery Plan target

^{*} Converted to linear miles ton align with Annual Report

Statement IP5: Maintenance delivery reporting - for future development by Highways England

F1: Total income and expenditure

	2014-15	2015-16		2016-17	Dudant	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	RIS 1 Total
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget Difference	Baseline v1.1					
Resource expenditure											
Maintenance (B3)	233.7	266.2	259.6	235.9	-23.7	255.4	232.2	235.8	245.0	243.1	1,211.5
Renewals (B4)	41.7	25.0	10.1	19.5	9.4	24.0		22.2	23.0	22.9	113.9
General operations (B1)	65.7	73.8	67.7	85.9	18.2	73.9	56.9	58.1	57.5	59.3	305.8
Traffic management (B2)	159.3	178.9	108.8	106.3	-2.5	179.1	138.1	140.9	139.5	143.7	741.2
Private Finance Initiative (PFI) payments (B5)	390.6	393.5	412.9	415.8	2.9	393.5	416.0	426.0	408.0	413.0	2,056.5
Support costs (C1)	117.3	131.7	134.6	145.2	10.6	107.0		136.0	141.0	140.0	678.0
Other project activities (including Protocols)	0.0	0.1	48.7	38.9	-9.9	39.0	40.0	41.0	41.0	42.0	203.0
Total resource expenditure	1,008.3	1,069.2	1,042.5	1,047.5	5.0	1,072.0		1,060.0	1,055.0	1,064.0	5,310.0
Capital expenditure											
Renewals	705.2	683.8	626.2	603.2	-23.0	708.8	595.4	787.9	761.1	804.7	3,658.0
Other Capital Expenditure	288.4	267.7	96.9	105.7	-23.0 8.8	155.9					
SR10 & SR13 Schemes	864.9	926.0	1,141.18	1089.2	-52.0	989.0		1,019.7	1,433.2	1,502.9	6,131.3
RIS Schemes	0.0	23.5	79.2	102.4	23.3	36.4	108.4	170.7	216.8	334.6	866.8
Feasibility Studies	0.0	8.1	28.5	29.5	1.0	4.6		48.5	68.7	136.9	299.1
Major Projects Pipeline Schemes	0.0	0.0	11.0	80.0	69.0	4.0		-0.5	-	100.5	255.1
Air quality	0.0	0.0	2.0	5.1	3.1	_	5.1	18.1	18.6	33.2	75.0
Cycling, Safety & Integration	0.0	16.5	18.1	16.0	-2.1	17.0	16.0	50.0	32.0	60.0	175.0
Environment	0.0	2.6	13.7	18.7	5.1	6.4	11.7	69.1	42.2	95.6	225.0
Innovation Fund	0.0	2.7	8.8	13.0	4.2	3.8		28.3	25.2	42.6	120.0
Supporting Growth Schemes	0.0	0.1	5.2	5.1	-0.1	-	5.1	22.6	18.6	33.7	80.0
Total capital expenditure	1,858.5	1,931.0	2,030.6	2067.9	37.3	1,922.0	1,976.7	2,166.1	2,527.8	2,898.7	11,491.2
Total expenditure	2,866.8	3,000.2	3,073.1	3115.4	42.3	2,994.0	3,035.7	3,226.1	3,582.8	3,962.7	16,801.2
·	2,000.0	3,000.2	3,073.1	3113.4	72.0	2,004.0	3,033.7	5,220.1	3,302.0	0,302.1	10,001.2
Resource Expenditure by Type											
Income	-29.99	-31.8	-28.0	-28.1	-0.2	- 31.4	- 29.9	- 29.3	- 29.9	- 30.1	- 150.5
Pay	106.43	112.9	120.5	131.2	10.7	105.7	102.5	98.4	99.3	100.8	506.6
Non-Pay	72.28	76.6	85.4	82.5	-2.8	65.8	82.2	74.6	76.6	76.6	375.8
Projects	859.56	911.5	864.6	861.9	-2.7	931.8	904.1	916.3	908.9	916.7	4,578.0
Total resource expenditure	1,008.3	1,069.2	1,042.5	1,047.5	5.0	1,072.0	1,059.0	1,060.0	1,055.0	1,064.0	5,310.0

Commentary:

Baseline data is taken from Version 1.1 agreed by the board in March 2016 and basis for the 2016/17 Delivery Plan - 15/16 baseline has also been updated 15/16 figures restated to remove the impact of provisions creation and utilisation, this increases the renewals expenditure and reduces major projects spend Expenditure type split of baseline for future years has been allocated using 15/16 actuals

Budget and actuals 2016/17 have been adjusted to reflect ESA10 - R&D is recorded against capital within these tables.

Statement F2: Resource income and expenditure

in £m nominal prices unless stated	2014-15	2015-16		2016-17	Pudgot	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	RIS 1 Total
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget Difference	Baseline v1.1					
Maintenance (B3)											
Income	-10.0	-11.4	-6.5	-8.9	-2.4	-10.9	-9.9	-10.1	-10.5	-10.4	-51.8
Pay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Pay	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Projects	243.7	277.5	265.8	244.8	-21.0	266.3	242.1	245.9	255.4	253.5	1,263.3
Subtotal	233.7	266.2	259.6	235.9	-23.7	255.4	232.2	235.8	245.0	243.1	1,211.5
Renewals (B4)											
Income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Pay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Projects	41.7	25.0	10.1	19.5	9.4	24.0	21.8	22.2	23.0	22.9	113.9
Subtotal	41.7	25.0	10.1	19.5	9.4	24.0	21.8	22.2	23.0	22.9	113.9
General operations (B1)											
Income	-7.4	-8.3	-11.7	-10.0	1.7	-8.3	-6.4	-6.5	-6.5	-6.7	-34.3
Pay	9.5	10.7	15.0	14.1	-0.9	10.7	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.6	44.2
Non-Pay	2.3	2.6	7.1	6.6	-0.5	2.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	10.7
Projects	61.3	68.8	57.3	75.2	18.0	68.9	53.1	54.2	53.6	55.3	285.1
Subtotal	65.7	73.8	67.7	85.9	18.2	73.9	56.9	58.1	57.5	59.3	305.8
Traffic management (B2)											
Income	-4.5	-5.1	-3.4	-4.0	-0.6	-5.1	-3.9	-4.0	-4.0	-4.1	-21.1
Pay	56.4	63.4	60.9	62.4	1.5	63.5	48.9	49.9	49.4	50.9	262.6
Non-Pay	14.3	16.1	12.6	16.8	4.3	16.1	12.4	12.7	12.6	12.9	66.7
Projects	93.0	104.5	38.7	31.0	-7.6	104.6	80.6	82.3	81.5	83.9	433.0
Subtotal	159.3	178.9	108.8	106.3	-2.5	179.1	138.1	140.9	139.5	143.7	741.2
payments (B5)											
Income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Pay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Projects	390.6	393.5	412.9	415.8	2.9	393.5	416.0	426.0	408.0	413.0	2,056.5
Subtotal	390.6	393.5	412.9	415.8	2.9	393.5	416.0	426.0	408.0	413.0	2,056.5
Support costs (C1)											
Income	-6.3	-7.1	-5.9	-4.9	1.0	-5.7	-8.2	-7.3	-7.6	-7.5	-36.3
Pay	34.5	38.8	39.6	51.6	12.0	31.5	45.4	40.1	41.5	41.2	199.8
Non-Pay	51.6	58.0	65.0	58.9	-6.2	47.1	67.8	59.9	62.1	61.6	298.4
Projects	37.4	42.0	35.9	39.5	3.7	34.1	49.1	43.4	45.0	44.6	216.2
Subtotal	117.3	131.7	134.6	145.2	10.6	107.0	154.0	136.0	141.0	140.0	678.0
Other project activities (including Protocols)											
Income	0.0	-0.0	-0.4	-0.3	0.1	-1.3	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-7.0
Pay	0.0	0.0	4.9	3.0	-1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Pay	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Projects	0.0	0.2	44.1	35.9	-8.1	40.3	41.4	42.4	42.4	43.4	210.0
Subtotal	0.0	0.1	48.7	38.9	-9.9	39.0	40.0	41.0	41.0	42.0	203.0
Total	1,008	1,069	1,042.5	1047.5	5.0	1072.0	1059.0	1060.0	1055.0	1064.0	5,310.0

Commentary:

16/17 Baseline only held at summary level. Split for this purpose in line with prior year actuals (15/16)

Statement F2.1: Regional resource income and expenditure

Certrick managed Certrick m	in £m nominal prices unless stated	2014-15	2015-16		2016-17	Budget		2015-16 Baseline	2016-17 Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	RIS 1 Total
Centrally managed X	M : ((D0)	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Difference		v1.1	v1.1	Baseline v1.1	Baseline v1.1	Baseline v1.1	Baseline v1.1
Care		Y	44.2	13.2	30.3	-3 O		12.1	38.6	30.2	40.7	40.4	201.3
Middle													
South East North State Year Year													
South Wise Sou													
Vosative & North East X 300 28.8 38.2 4.9 28.8 79.2 26.6 27.8 27.4 186.6 North State N													
Referential (E/1) Centrally managed Cent													
Correlly managed X							Н						
Float		Λ	200.2	200.0	200.0	20.1		200.1	LOL.L	200.0	210.0	2 10.11	1,211.0
Millburds								0.0					
Num West X													
South Flast X													
South West X 2.9 2.7 2.3 0.4 2.8 2.5 2.6 2.7 2.6 13.1													
Variable & North East X													
Centrally managed Cent		X	11.4	3.3		-0.2					10.5	10.4	52.0
Contrally managed East X 7.4 7.0 7.1 0.1 16.7 12.9 13.1 13.0 13.4 68.2 Michaels X 7.4 7.0 7.1 0.1 1.7 4 5.7 5.8 5.8 5.8 6.0 30.7 16.0 11.3 11.5 11.4 11.7 60.5 North West X 7.6 5.0 4.9 0.1 1.7 6 5.9 6.0 6.0 6.1 13.5 South East X 11.9 9.8 15.6 15.7 19.8 19.8 19.2 19.8 19.2 19.8 19.2 19.8 19.2 19.8 19.2 19.8 19.2 19.8 19.2 19.8 19.2 19.8 19.2 19.8 19.2 19.8 19.2 19.3 19.2 19.5 19.3 19.5 19.3 19.5 19.3 19.5 19.3 19.5 19.3 19.2 19.5 19.3 19.		X	25.0	10.1	19.5	9.4		24.0	21.8	22.2	23.0	22.9	113.9
East X 7.4 7.0 7.1 0.1 7.4 5.7 5.8 5.8 6.0 0.07		V	40.7	447	00.4	45.4	П	40.7	40.0	40.4	40.0	40.4	00.0
Mothors North West Scouth Fast X 76 5.0 4.9 0.1 1.76 5.9 6.0 5.9 6.1 31.5 South Fast X 11.9 9.6 12.1 2.4 11.9 9.2 9.3 9.2 9.5 49.2 South West Yorkshire & North East X 11.9 9.6 6 12.1 2.4 11.9 9.2 9.3 9.2 9.5 49.2 South West Yorkshire & North East X 11.2 9.0 6.6 2.4 11.2 8.6 8.8 8.7 9.0 46.2 Traffic management (82) Contrally managed X 178.9 55.8 53.7 2.1 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0													
North West South First F													
South Peat													
Vorkshire & North-Lest Subtotal Subto													
Traffic management (B2) Centrally managed East X 178.8 67.7 85.9 18.2 73.9 56.9 58.1 57.5 59.3 30.58													
Traffic management (B2) Centrally managed							Н						
Centrally managed X		Х	73.8	67.7	85.9	18.2	Н	73.9	56.9	58.1	57.5	59.3	305.8
East Mallands X 0.0 10.0 9.8 -0.2		X	178 9	55.8	53.7	-2 1		179 1	138 1	140.9	139.5	143 7	741 2
Midlands North West								-	-	-		-	-
South East X		X	0.0		11.0	-0.5		-	-	-	-	-	-
North-State North East X 0.0 6.0 6.2 0.1								-	-	-	-	-	-
Vorkshire & North East X								-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Finance Initiative (PFI) payments (8F) Subrotal Private Finance Initiative Ini								_	-	-	-	_	_
Private Finance Initiative (PFI) payments (85) Centrally managed East X 56.8 58.0 56.8 -1.3 56.8 60.1 61.5 58.9 59.6 296.9 Midlands X 4.7 9.2 10.0 0.8 9.1 50.0 5.1 4.9 5.0 29.1 North West X 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.							Н	179.1	138.1	140.9	139.5	143.7	741.2
East X 56.8 58.0 56.8 -1.3 56.8 60.1 61.5 58.9 59.6 296.9	Private Finance Initiative (PFI) payments (B5)					-	П	-					
Midlands X	•												
North West X 0.0													
South Rest X 275.4 282.1 281.5 -0.6 12.2 291.2 298.2 285.6 289.1 1,176.2								9.1	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.0	29.1
South West Yorkshire & North East Subtotal X 27.1 24.9 27.8 2.8 27.1 28.6 29.3 28.1 28.4 141.5 28.5 29.5 315.9								-	-	-	-	- 	-
Yorkshire & North East Subtotal Subto													
Support costs (C1) Centrally managed East Midlands X 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	South West												
Centrally managed East X 131.7 134.8 145.2 10.4 107.0 154.0 136.0 141.0 140.0 678.0													
Centrally managed East X 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0		X	393.5	412.9	415.8	2.9	Н	393.5	416.0	426.0	408.0	413.0	2,056.5
East X 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.1		Y	121 7	12/1 0	1/15/2	10.4	П	107.0	154.0	136.0	1/1 0	140.0	678.0
Midlands North West	•							107.0	154.0	130.0	141.0	140.0	-
South East South West South East X South South West South West South West South West South East X South South West South West South West South East X South East X South West								-	-	-	-	-	-
South West Yorkshire & North East Subtotal Sub								-	-	-	-	-	-
Yorkshire & North East Subtotal X 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -								-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Other project activities (including Protocols) X 131.7 134.6 145.2 10.6 107.0 154.0 136.0 141.0 140.0 678.0 Centrally managed East X 0.1 34.3 27.7 -6.6 39.0 40.0 41.0 41.0 42.0 203.0 Midlands Midlands X 0.0								-	-	-	-	-	-
Other project activities (including Protocols) Centrally managed X 0.1 34.3 27.7 -6.6 39.0 40.0 41.0 42.0 203.0 East X 0.0							Н	107.0	154.0	136.0	141 0	140.0	678.0
East Midlands X 0.0 <th< td=""><td></td><td>Λ</td><td>101.7</td><td>10 1.0</td><td>1 10.2</td><td>10.0</td><td></td><td>107.0</td><td>10 1.0</td><td>100.0</td><td>111.0</td><td>1 10.0</td><td>010.0</td></th<>		Λ	101.7	10 1.0	1 10.2	10.0		107.0	10 1.0	100.0	111.0	1 10.0	010.0
East Midlands X 0.0 <th< td=""><td>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</td><td>X</td><td>0.1</td><td>34.3</td><td>27.7</td><td>-6.6</td><td></td><td>39.0</td><td>40.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>41.0</td><td>42.0</td><td>203.0</td></th<>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	X	0.1	34.3	27.7	-6.6		39.0	40.0	41.0	41.0	42.0	203.0
North West South East X 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 - 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South East X 0.0 0.1 0.0 -0.1 0.0 0	Midlands			0.0				- 0.0	- 0.0		- 0.0	- 0.0	
South West Yorkshire & North East X 0.0 5.4 2.6 -2.8 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 - 0.0 0.0 -								-				-	-
Yorkshire & North East X 0.0 8.9 8.5 -0.4 0.0													
Subtotal X 0.1 48.7 38.9 -9.9 39.0 40.0 41.0 41.0 42.0 203.0													
							Н						
/\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		X	1,069.2	1042.5	1047.5	5.0	П	1,072.0	1,059.0	1,060.0	1,055.0		5,310.0

Commentary:

Regional 14/15 data splits are not available.

Baseline split based upon 15/16 splits
15/16 PFI split restated - M25 included previously in centrally managed - moved SE to be consistent year on year and to ensure consistency in CRA reporting

Statement F2.2: Maintenance resource income and expenditure

in £m nominal prices unless stated	2014-15	2015-16		2016-17	Dudget	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	RIS 1 Total
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget Difference	Baseline v1.1	Baseline v1.1	Baseline v1.1	Baseline v1.1	Baseline v1.1	Baseline v1.1
Income	V	44.4	0.5	0.0	0.4	40.0	2.2	40.4	40.5	10.1	54.0
Income Income Subtotal	X	-11.4 -11.4	-6.5 -6.5	-8.9 -8.9	-2.4 -2.4	-10.9 -10.9	-9.9 -9.9	-10.1 -10.1	-10.5 -10.5	-10.4 -10.4	-51.8 -51.8
Pay		11	0.0	0.0	21	10.0	0.0	10.1	10.0	10.4	01.0
Permanent staff salaries	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
National Insurance Pension contributions	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Employment agency staff costs	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Capitalised Pay Costs	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pay Subtotal	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non Pay Travel and Subsistence	Х	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Training and Development	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Non Pay Costs	X	0.0	0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non Pay Subtotal	X	0.0	0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Projects Routine Maintenance	X	233.4	227.4	200.2	-27.2	224.0	203.6	206.8	214.9	213.3	1062.6
Winter Maintenance	x	2.4	2.5	3.1	0.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	10.9
Technology - Maintenance	X	36.9	31.9	41.5	9.6	35.5	32.2	32.7	34.0	33.8	168.2
Other Projects Subtotal	X	4.7 277.5	3.9 265.8	0.0 244.8	-3.9 -21.0	4.6 266.3	4.1 242.1	4.2 245.9	4.4 255.4	4.3 253.5	21.6 1263.3
Total	X	266.2	259.6	235.9	-21.0 -23.7	255.4	232.2	235.8	255.4	253.5	1263.3
FTEs	Х	Χ	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
Segmental Analysis											
Income Centrally Managed	Х	-10.6	-5.8	-8.9	-3.0	-10.1	-9.2	-9.4	-9.7	-9.7	-48.1
East	x	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-2.2
Midlands	X	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.8
North West	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South East South West	X X	-0.1 0.0	-0.5 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.5 0.0	-0.1 0.0	-0.1 0.0	-0.1 0.0	-0.1 0.0	-0.1 0.0	-0.4 0.0
Yorkshire & North East	x	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2
Income Subtotal	Х	-11.4	-6.5	-8.9	-2.4	-10.9	-9.9	-10.1	-10.5	-10.4	-51.8
Pay Controlly Managed	V	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Centrally Managed East	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Midlands	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North West	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South East	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South West Yorkshire & North East	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Pay Subtotal	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non Pay											
Centrally Managed	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
East Midlands	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.4	0.0 0.0	0.0 -0.4	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
North West	×	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South East	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South West	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yorkshire & North East Non Pay Subtotal	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Projects Roll Fay Subtotal	X	0.0	0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Centrally Managed	X	54.8	49.1	48.2	-0.9	52.6	47.8	48.5	50.4	50.1	249.4
East	X	28.8	31.6	24.6	-7.0	27.7	25.1	25.5	26.5	26.3	131.2
Midlands North West	X X	63.2 30.0	45.5 41.3	47.3 30.2	1.8 -11.0	60.6 28.7	55.1 26.1	56.0 26.5	58.1 27.6	57.7 27.4	287.5 136.3
South East	×	42.3	36.2	34.6	-1.6	40.6	36.9	37.5	39.0	38.7	192.7
South West	X	28.4	33.7	26.7	-7.0	27.2	24.8	25.1	26.1	25.9	129.2
Yorkshire & North East	X	30.1	28.3	33.2	4.9	28.9	26.2	26.6	27.7	27.5	136.9
Projects Subtotal Totals	X	277.5	265.8	244.8	-21.0	266.3	242.1	245.9	255.4	253.5	1263.3
Centrally Managed	X	44.2	43.2	39.3	-3.9	42.4	38.6	39.2	40.7	40.4	201.3
East	X	28.3	31.6	24.6	-7.0	27.2	24.7	25.1	26.1	25.9	129.0
Midlands	X	63.0	45.8	47.3	1.6	60.4	54.9	55.8	58.0	57.5	286.7
North West South East	X X	30.0 42.3	41.3 35.8	30.2 34.6	-11.0 -1.2	28.7 40.5	26.1 36.9	26.5 37.4	27.6 38.9	27.4 38.6	136.3 192.3
South East South West	X	42.3 28.4	35.8	34.6 26.7	-1.2 -7.0	40.5 27.2	36.9 24.8	37.4 25.1	38.9 26.1	38.6 25.9	192.3
Yorkshire & North East	x	30.0	28.3	33.2	4.9	28.8	26.2	26.6	27.6	27.4	136.6
Grand Total	X	266.2	259.6	235.9	-23.7	255.4	232.2	235.8	245.0	243.1	1211.5

Statement F2.3: Renewals resource income and expenditure

in £m nominal prices unless stated	2014-15	2015-16		2016-17	5.1.4	П	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	RIS 1 Total
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget Difference		Baseline v1.1					
Income Income	Х	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Income Subtotal	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pay Permanent staff salaries	Х	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
National Insurance	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pension contributions Employment agency staff costs	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0		0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Capitalised Pay Costs	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Ц	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pay Subtotal Non Pay	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Н	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel and Subsistence	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Training and Development Other Non Pay Costs	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0		0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Non Pay Subtotal	Х	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Projects Renewal of Roads - Non TPI	X	8.9	6.6	7.7	1.1		8.5	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.1	40.3
Renewal of Structures - Non TPI	X	11.4	3.5	11.8	8.3		10.9	9.9	10.1	10.5	10.4	51.8
Renewal of Technology Other	X X	0.1 4.7	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0		0.1 4.5	0.1 4.1	0.1 4.2	0.1 4.4	0.1 4.3	0.3 21.5
Projects Subtotal Total	X	25.0	10.1	19.5	9.4		24.0	21.8	22.2	23.0	22.9	113.9
iotai	X	25.0	10.1	19.5	9.4		24.0	21.8	22.2	23.0	22.9	113.9
FTEs	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Segmental Analysis												
Income	V	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.2		0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Centrally Managed East	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0		0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Midlands	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North West South East	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0		0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
South West	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yorkshire & North East Income Subtotal	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Н	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pay		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Centrally Managed East	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0		0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0
Midlands	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0
North West South East	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South East South West	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0		0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Yorkshire & North East	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Ц	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pay Subtotal Non Pay	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Centrally Managed	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
East Midlands	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0		0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
North West	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South East South West	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0		0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Yorkshire & North East	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non Pay Subtotal Projects	Х	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Centrally Managed	Х	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.5		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
East Midlands	X X	2.6 6.1	0.9 0.8	2.6 5.5	1.7 4.7		2.4 5.9	2.2 5.3	2.3 5.4	2.3 5.6	2.3 5.6	11.6 27.9
North West	X	0.1	0.6	0.1	-0.5		0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	4.0
South East South West	X	1.1	2.0	3.5	1.5		1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.2
Yorkshire & North East	X X	2.9 11.4	2.7 3.3	2.3 3.1	-0.4 -0.2		2.8 11.0	2.5 10.0	2.6 10.1	2.7 10.5	2.6 10.4	13.1 52.0
Projects Subtotal Totals	Х	25.0	10.1	19.5	9.4		24.0	21.8	22.2	23.0	22.9	113.9
Centrally Managed	X	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.5		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
East Midlands	X	2.6	0.9	2.6	1.7		2.4	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	11.6
North West	X X	6.1 0.9	0.8 0.6	5.5 0.1	4.7 -0.5		5.9 0.8	5.3 0.8	5.4 0.8	5.6 0.8	5.6 0.8	27.9 4.0
South East	X	1.1	2.0	3.5	1.5		1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	5.2
South West Yorkshire & North East	X X	2.9 11.4	2.7 3.3	2.3 3.1	-0.4 -0.2		2.8 11.0	2.5 10.0	2.6 10.1	2.7 10.5	2.6 10.4	13.1 52.0
Grand Total	X	25.0	10.1	19.5	9.4	耳	24.0	21.8	22.2	23.0	22.9	113.9
FTEs Centrally Managed	Х	X	X	X	Χ	-	X	X	X	Х	X	X
East	X	Х	X	X	X		Χ	X	X	Χ	X	Χ
Midlands North West	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X		X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
South East	X	X	X	Χ	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
South West Yorkshire & North East	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X		X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
FTE Total	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Commentary:												

Highways England Performance Monitoring Statements Year end 2016-17 Statement F2.4: Private Finance Initiative (PFI) income and expenditure

in £m nominal prices unless stated	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Actual	Actual	2016-17 Budget	Budget Difference	2015-16 Baseline v1.1	2016-17 Baseline v1.1	2017-18 Baseline v1.1	2018-19 Baseline v1.1	2019-20 Baseline v1.1	RIS 1 Total Baseline v1.1
Income Income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Income Subtotal Pay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Permanent staff salaries National Insurance	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Pension contributions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Employment agency staff costs Capitalised Pay Costs	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Pay Subtotal Non Pay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Travel and Subsistence Training and Development	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Other Non Pay Costs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non Pay Subtotal Projects	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
A1 (M) Alconbury to Peterborough A1(M) Darrington to Dishforth	22.0 27.8	22.7 28.0	28.6 23.5	23.0 29.4	-5.6 5.8	22.7 28.0	24.0 29.6	24.6 30.3	23.5 29.0	23.8 29.3	118.7 146.1
A19 Dishforth to Tyne Tunnel	16.7	19.0	36.2	35.7	-0.5	19.0	20.1	20.5	19.7	19.9	99.2
A249 Iwade to Queenborough A30/A35 Exeter to Bere Regis	11.9 7.6	12.2 7.8	12.1 7.9	12.8 8.0	0.7 0.2	12.2 7.8	12.9 8.2	13.2 8.4	12.6 8.1	12.8 8.2	63.5 40.7
A419/A417 Swindon to Gloucester A50/A564 Stoke - Derby link	17.2 8.3	19.1 9.1	17.0 9.4	19.7 10.0	2.7 0.6	19.1 9.1	20.2 9.6	20.7 9.8	19.8 9.4	20.0 9.5	99.8 47.5
A69 Carlisle to Newcastle	11.8	10.5	10.4	10.1	-0.3	10.5	11.1	11.4	10.9	11.0	54.9
M1-A1 Yorkshire link M25 London Orbital Motorway contract	26.0 250.6	28.1 263.8	28.3 268.1	29.7 268.7	1.4 0.6	28.1 263.8	29.7 278.9	30.4 285.6	29.1 273.5	29.5 276.9	146.9 1378.8
M40 Junctions 1-15	28.0	33.8	35.3	33.8	-1.5	33.8	35.8	36.6	35.1	35.5	176.8
PFI loan repayment credits Other Central Costs	-37.4 0.0	-60.6 0.0	-65.0 1.1	-65.0 0.0	0.0 -1.1	-60.6 0.0	-64.0 0.0	-65.6 0.0	-62.8 0.0	-63.6 0.0	-316.5 0.0
Projects Subtotal Total	390.6 390.6	393.5 393.5	412.9 412.9	415.8 415.8	2.9 2.9	393.5 393.5	416.0 416.0	426.0 426.0	408.0 408.0	413.0 413.0	2056.5 2056.5
FTEs	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Segmental Analysis Income											_
Centrally Managed	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
East Midlands	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
North West	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South East South West	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Yorkshire & North East	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Income Subtotal Pay	Х	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Centrally Managed	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
East Midlands	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
North West South East	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South East South West	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Yorkshire & North East Pay Subtotal	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non Pay	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Centrally Managed East	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Midlands	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North West South East	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
South West	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yorkshire & North East Non Pay Subtotal	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Projects											
Centrally Managed East	X X	202.7 56.8	-65.0 58.0	-63.3 56.8	1.7 -1.3	202.7 56.8	214.3 60.1	219.5 61.5	210.2 58.9	212.8 59.6	1059.4 296.9
Midlands North West	X	9.1	9.2	10.0	0.8	9.1	9.7	9.9	9.5	9.6	47.8
South East	X X	0.0 12.2	0.0 282.1	0.0 281.5	0.0 -0.6	0.0 12.2	0.0 12.9	0.0 13.2	0.0 12.6	0.0 12.8	0.0 63.5
South West Yorkshire & North East	X	27.1	24.9	27.8	2.8	27.1	28.6	29.3	28.1	28.4	141.5
Projects Subtotal	X	85.6 393.5	103.7 412.9	103.2 415.8	-0.5 2.9	85.6 393.5	90.5 416.0	92.7 426.0	88.8 408.0	89.8 413.0	447.4 2056.5
Totals Centrally Managed	X	202.7	-65.0	-63.3	1.7	202.7	214.3	219.5	210.2	212.8	1059.4
East	X	56.8	58.0	56.8	-1.3	56.8	60.1	61.5	58.9	59.6	296.9
Midlands North West	X X	9.1 0.0	9.2 0.0	10.0 0.0	0.8 0.0	9.1 0.0	9.7 0.0	9.9 0.0	9.5 0.0	9.6 0.0	47.8 0.0
South East	X	12.2	282.1	281.5	-0.6	12.2	12.9	13.2	12.6	12.8	63.5
South West Yorkshire & North East	X X	27.1 85.6	24.9 103.7	27.8 103.2	2.8 -0.5	27.1 85.6	28.6 90.5	29.3 92.7	28.1 88.8	28.4 89.8	141.5 447.4
Grand Total	X	393.5	412.9	415.8	2.9	393.5	416.0	426.0	408.0	413.0	2056.5
FTEs Centrally Managed	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	X	X	X	Χ
Éast Midlands	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
North West	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
South East South West	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Χ	X	X
Yorkshire & North East	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
FTE Total	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	X	Χ	X	X	X
Commentary:											

Statement F2.5: General operations income and expenditure

in £m nominal	prices unless stated	2014-15	2015-16		2016-17	Budget		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	RIS 1 Total
Income		Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Difference	Н	Baseline v1.1					
	Income Income Subtotal	X	-8.3 -8.3	-11.7 -11.7	-10.0 -10.0	1.7 1.7	H	-8.3 -8.3	-6.4 -6.4	-6.5 -6.5	-6.5 -6.5	-6.7 -6.7	-34.3 -34.3
Pay	Permanent staff salaries						П						
	National Insurance	X X	27.1 2.3	29.8 3.2	35.7 4.0	5.8 0.7	П	27.1 2.3	20.9 1.8	21.3 1.8	21.1 1.8	21.8 1.9	112.3 9.7
	Pension contributions Employment agency staff costs	X X	5.4 1.5	5.4 2.9	6.4 0.3	1.1 -2.6	П	5.5 1.5	4.2 1.1	4.3 1.2	4.2 1.2	4.4 1.2	22.6 6.2
	Capitalised Pay Costs Pay Subtotal	X	-25.7 10.7	-26.3 15.0	-32.3 14.1	-6.0 -0.9	Ц	-25.7 10.7	-19.8 8.2	-20.2 8.4	-20.0 8.3	-20.6 8.6	-106.4 44.2
Non Pay	•						H						
	Travel and Subsistence Training and Development	X X	1.4 0.1	1.6 0.1	1.8 0.4	0.2 0.3	П	1.4 0.1	1.1 0.1	1.1 0.1	1.1 0.1	1.1 0.1	5.7 0.4
	Other Non Pay Costs Non Pay Subtotal	X	1.1 2.6	5.5 7.1	4.3 6.6	-1.1 -0.5	Н	1.1 2.6	0.9 2.0	0.9 2.0	0.9 2.0	0.9 2.1	4.6 10.7
Projects	Local Network Management Schemes						П						
	S274/S278 Works	X X	8.7 7.9	0.9 9.9	1.4 10.0	0.5 0.1	П	8.7 7.9	6.7 6.1	6.9 6.2	6.8 6.1	7.0 6.3	36.2 32.7
	Technology Other	X X	6.5 45.6	5.1 41.4	6.8 57.0	1.7 15.7	П	6.6 45.7	5.1 35.2	5.2 35.9	5.1 35.6	5.3 36.7	27.1 189.1
	Projects Subtotal Total	X	68.8	57.3	75.2	18.0	П	68.9	53.1	54.2	53.6	55.3	285.1
		^	73.8	67.7	85.9	18.2		73.9	56.9	58.1	57.5	59.3	305.8
	FTEs	X	X	898.6	X	X	Ш	X	X	X	X	X	X
Segmental An Income													
	Centrally Managed East	X X	-3.0 -0.9	-3.0 -0.5	-10.0 0.0	-7.0 0.5		-3.0 -0.9	-2.3 -0.7	-2.4 -0.7	-2.4 -0.7	-2.4 -0.7	-12.6 -3.7
	Midlands	X	-2.2	-2.8	0.0	2.8	П	-2.2	-1.7	-1.7	-1.7	-1.7	-9.0
	North West South East	X X	0.0 -1.4	-3.7 -1.0	0.0 0.0	3.7 1.0	П	0.0 -1.4	0.0 -1.1	0.0 -1.1	0.0 -1.1	0.0 -1.1	-0.2 -5.9
	South West Yorkshire & North East	Х	-0.5	-0.6	0.0	0.6	П	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-2.0
	Income Subtotal	X	-0.2 -8.3	-0.2 -11.7	0.0 -10.0	0.2 1.7	Н	-0.2 -8.3	-0.2 -6.4	-0.2 -6.5	-0.2 -6.5	-0.2 -6.7	-0.9 -34.3
Pay	Centrally Managed	X	-14.1	-18.7	-20.9	-2.2	Н	-14.1	-10.9	-11.1	-11.0	-11.3	-58.4
	East	X	3.6	5.0	4.2	-0.8	П	3.6	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.9	15.1
	Midlands North West	X X	5.9 3.6	10.4 3.6	12.3 4.1	1.9 0.4	П	5.9 3.6	4.6 2.8	4.7 2.9	4.6 2.8	4.8 2.9	24.6 15.0
	South East South West	X X	3.8 3.5	6.8 3.5	7.4 2.9	0.5 -0.6	П	3.8 3.5	3.0 2.7	3.0 2.8	3.0 2.7	3.1 2.8	15.9 14.6
	Yorkshire & North East	X	4.2	4.4	4.2	-0.6	П	4.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	17.5
Non Pay	Pay Subtotal	Х	10.7	15.0	14.1	-0.9	H	10.7	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.6	44.2
,	Centrally Managed	Х	0.9	0.6	4.6	4.0	Н	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	3.6
	East Midlands	X X	0.1 1.1	0.1 2.1	0.1 1.0	0.0 -1.1	П	0.1 1.1	0.1 0.8	0.1 0.8	0.1 0.8	0.1 0.9	0.4 4.4
	North West	X	0.1	1.0	0.1	-0.8	П	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
	South East South West	X X	0.1 0.1	0.4 0.9	0.3 0.2	-0.1 -0.7	П	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	0.5 0.5
	Yorkshire & North East	Х	0.2	2.1	0.3	-1.8	П	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9
Drojecto	Non Pay Subtotal	X	2.6	7.1	6.6	-0.5	Ħ	2.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	10.7
Projects	Centrally Managed	X	33.0	35.8	56.5	20.7	Н	33.0	25.4	26.0	25.7	26.5	136.6
	East Midlands	X X	4.6 9.8	2.3 7.1	2.7 7.2	0.4 0.1	П	4.6 9.8	3.5 7.5	3.6 7.7	3.6 7.6	3.7 7.8	19.0 40.5
	North West	X	3.9	4.1	0.8	-3.4	П	3.9	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	16.3
	South East South West	X X	9.3 1.3	3.4 1.8	4.4 1.5	1.0 -0.3		9.4 1.3	7.2 1.0	7.4 1.0	7.3 1.0	7.5 1.0	38.7 5.3
	Yorkshire & North East	Х	6.9	2.8	2.2	-0.6	П	7.0	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.6	28.8
Tatala	Projects Subtotal	Х	68.8	57.3	75.2	18.0		68.9	53.1	54.2	53.6	55.3	285.1
Totals	Centrally Managed	X	16.7	14.7	30.1	15.4	Н	16.7	12.9	13.1	13.0	13.4	69.2
	East Midlands	X	7.4	7.0	7.1	0.1	П	7.4	5.7	5.8	5.8	6.0	30.7
	North West	X X	14.6 7.6	16.8 5.0	20.5 4.9	3.7 -0.1		14.6 7.6	11.3 5.9	11.5 6.0	11.4 5.9	11.7 6.1	60.5 31.5
	South East South West	X X	11.9 4.5	9.6 5.6	12.1 4.5	2.4 -1.0		11.9 4.5	9.2 3.4	9.3 3.5	9.2 3.5	9.5 3.6	49.2 18.4
	Yorkshire & North East	X	11.2	9.0	6.6	-2.4	Ц	11.2	8.6	8.8	8.7	9.0	46.2
FTEs	Grand Total	Х	73.8	67.7	85.9	18.2		73.9	56.9	58.1	57.5	59.3	305.8
	Centrally Managed East	X X	X X	144.8 112.8	X X	X X		X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
	Midlands	X	X	237.7	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
	North West South East	X X	X X	80.3 144.2	X X	X X		X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
	South West	X	Х	84.4	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
	Yorkshire & North East FTE Total	X	X	94.4 898.6	X	X	Н	X	X	X	X	X	X

in £m nominal prices unless state	d	2014-15	2015-16		2016-17	Dudget	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	RIS 1 Total
Incomo		Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget Difference	Baseline v1.1	Baseline v1.1	Baseline v1.1	Baseline v1.1	Baseline v1.1	Baseline v1.1
Income	National Vehicle Recovery income Income Subtotal	X	-5.1 -5.1	-3.4 -3.4	-4.0 -4.0	-0.6 -0.6	-5.1 -5.1	-3.9 -3.9	-4.0 -4.0	-4.0 -4.0	-4.1 -4.1	-21.1 -21.1
Pay	Permanent staff salaries	X	49.9	47.1	48.6	1.5	49.9	38.5	39.3	38.9	40.1	206.7
	National Insurance Pension contributions	X X	3.8 9.7	4.7 8.9	4.7 9.4	0.0 0.5	3.8 9.8	2.9 7.5	3.0 7.7	3.0 7.6	3.1 7.8	15.8 40.4
	Employment agency staff costs Capitalised Pay Costs	X X	0.4 -0.4	0.2 0.0	0.1 -0.5	-0.1 -0.5	0.4 -0.4	0.3 -0.3	0.3 -0.3	0.3 -0.3	0.3 -0.4	1.6 -1.8
Non Pay	Pay Subtotal	X	63.4	60.9	62.4	1.5	63.5	48.9	49.9	49.4	50.9	262.6
Hom ray	Travel and Subsistence Training and Development	X X	1.6 1.6	0.9 0.9	1.5 1.0	0.6 0.1	1.6 1.6	1.2 1.2	1.2 1.2	1.2 1.2	1.3 1.3	6.5 6.6
	Uniforms, Health and Safety Accommodation	X X	0.2 6.2	0.9 0.0 5.7	0.7 6.3	0.7 0.5	0.2 6.2	0.2 4.8	0.2 4.9	0.2 4.8	0.2 5.0	0.8 25.7
	Traffic Manager Vehicle Costs Other Non Pay Costs	X X	6.1 0.5	4.7 0.3	7.0 0.4	2.3 0.1	6.1 0.5	4.7 0.4	4.8 0.4	4.7 0.4	4.9 0.4	25.1 2.0
Projects	Non Pay Subtotal	X	16.1	12.6	16.8	4.3	16.1	12.4	12.7	12.6	12.9	66.7
Fiojecis	Technology PFI Technology Projects	X X	51.0 28.3	19.1 18.7	12.1	-6.9 0.2	51.1 28.4	39.4 21.9	40.2 22.3	39.8	41.0	211.5 117.4
	Other Projects Subtotal	X	25.1	0.8	18.9 0.0	-0.8	25.1	19.4	19.8	22.1 19.6	22.8 20.2	104.1
	Total	X	104.5 178.9	38.7 108.8	31.0 106.3	-7.6 -2.5	104.6 179.1	80.6 138.1	82.3 140.9	81.5 139.5	83.9 143.7	433.0 741.2
1	FTEs	X	X	1570.2	X	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	X
Segmental Analysis												
Income	Centrally Managed	X	-5.1	-3.3	-4.0	-0.7	-5.1	-3.9	-4.0	-4.0	-4.1	-21.1
	East Midlands	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
	North West South East	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
	South West Yorkshire & North East	X X	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Pay	Income Subtotal	X	-5.1	-3.4	-4.0	-0.6	-5.1	-3.9	-4.0	-4.0	-4.1	-21.1
	Centrally Managed East	X X	63.4 0.0	10.4 9.6	13.3 9.1	2.9 -0.4	63.5 0.0	48.9 0.0	49.9 0.0	49.4 0.0	50.9 0.0	262.6 0.0
	Midlands North West	X X	0.0 0.0	11.0	10.3 8.7	-0.7 -0.2	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0
	South East South West	X	0.0	8.9 10.3	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Yorkshire & North East	X X	0.0 0.0	5.0 5.8	5.0 5.7	-0.1 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Non Pay	Pay Subtotal	X	63.4	60.9	62.4	1.5	63.5	48.9	49.9	49.4	50.9	262.6
	Centrally Managed East	X X	16.1 0.0	10.0 0.5	13.3 0.7	3.3 0.2	16.1 0.0	12.4 0.0	12.7 0.0	12.6 0.0	12.9 0.0	66.7 0.0
	Midlands North West	X X	0.0 0.0	0.5 0.5	0.8 0.6	0.2 0.1	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
	South East South West	X X	0.0 0.0	0.5 0.3	0.7 0.4	0.2 0.1	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
	Yorkshire & North East Non Pay Subtotal	X	0.0 16.1	0.3 12.6	0.5 16.8	0.2 4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 66.7
Projects	Centrally Managed	X	104.5	38.7	31.0	-7.6	104.6	80.6	82.3	81.5	83.9	433.0
	East Midlands	×	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0
	North West South East	X	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	South West	X X	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Totals	Yorkshire & North East Projects Subtotal	X	0.0 104.5	0.0 38.7	0.0 31.0	0.0 -7.6	0.0 104.6	0.0 80.6	0.0 82.3	0.0 81.5	0.0 83.9	0.0 433.0
Totals	Centrally Managed	X	178.9	55.8	53.7	-2.1	179.1	138.1	140.9	139.5	143.7	741.2
	East Midlands	X X	0.0 0.0	10.0 11.5	9.8 11.0	-0.2 -0.5	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
	North West South East	X X	0.0 0.0	9.4 10.8	9.3 11.0	-0.1 0.3	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
	South West Yorkshire & North East	X	0.0 0.0	5.3 6.0	5.3 6.2	0.0 0.1	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0
FTEs	Grand Total	X	178.9	108.8	106.3	-2.5	179.1	138.1	140.9	139.5	143.7	741.2
· · - -	Centrally Managed	X	X	211.4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	East Midlands	X X	X X	251.7 302.3	X X	X X	X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
	North West South East	X X	X X	247.4 258.7	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
	South West Yorkshire & North East	X X	X X	143.3 155.4	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
	FTE Total	X	X	1570.2	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	X

Statement F2.7: Support costs

in £m nominal prices unless stated		2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Actual	Actual	2016-17 Budget	Budget Difference	2015-16 Baseline v1.1	2016-17 Baseline v1.1	2017-18 Baseline v1.1	2018-19 Baseline v1.1	2019-20 Baseline v1.1	RIS 1 Total Baseline v1.1
Income	Lands income Other income	X X	-4.3 -2.8	-4.3 -1.6	-3.1 -1.8	1.2 -0.2	-3.5 -2.3	-5.0 -3.2	-4.4 -2.9	-4.6 -3.0	-4.5 -3.0	-22.0 -14.3
Employm	rmanent staff salaries National Insurance Pension contributions ent agency staff costs Capitalised Pay Costs Pay Subtotal	X X X X X	-7.1 48.8 4.6 9.5 10.3 -34.4 38.8	-5.9 60.8 6.8 10.9 23.2 -62.1 39.6	-4.9 76.2 7.7 11.6 5.7 -49.6 51.6	1.0 15.4 0.9 0.8 -17.5 12.5	-5.7 39.7 3.8 7.7 8.3 -27.9 31.5	-8.2 57.1 5.4 11.1 12.0 -40.2 45.4	-7.3 50.4 4.8 9.8 10.6 -35.5 40.1	-7.6 52.3 5.0 10.2 11.0 -36.8 41.5	-7.5 51.9 4.9 10.1 10.9 -36.6 41.2	-36.3 251.3 23.8 48.9 52.8 -177.1 199.8
Trair Staff Welfa Restructuri Office Equipment, Servic I	ravel and Subsistence ning and Development are, Health and Safety Accommodation Recruitment and Staff transfers and Consumables CT and Consumables Admin Telecoms cations and Hospitality Audit Fees Other Costs Non Pay Subtotal	X X X X X X X X X	3.3 1.8 0.3 12.4 0.8 1.2 0.8 29.7 1.3 0.9 0.3 5.1	4.1 3.7 0.5 12.4 0.9 0.2 0.6 32.7 1.3 1.6 0.4 6.5	5.0 3.1 0.8 13.0 1.2 2.1 0.6 23.5 0.0 1.6 0.3 7.9	0.9 -0.6 0.3 0.5 0.3 1.8 0.0 -9.2 -1.3 0.0 -0.1 1.3	2.7 1.5 0.3 10.1 0.7 1.0 0.7 24.1 1.1 0.7 0.2 4.1	3.8 2.1 0.4 14.5 1.0 1.4 1.0 34.7 1.5 1.0 0.3 6.0	3.4 1.9 0.4 12.8 0.9 1.3 0.8 30.7 1.4 0.9 0.3 5.3	3.5 1.9 0.4 13.3 0.9 1.3 0.9 31.8 1.4 0.9 0.3 5.5	3.5 1.9 0.4 13.2 0.9 1.3 0.9 31.6 1.4 0.9 0.3 5.4	16.9 9.3 1.8 63.7 4.4 6.2 4.2 152.9 6.8 4.4 1.5 26.2 298.4
Projects Res	earch & Development Lands - Expenditure Other Projects Subtotal Total	X X X X	8.6 4.0 29.4 42.0 131.7	0.0 3.4 32.4 35.9 134.6	0.0 3.4 36.1 51.0 156.6	0.0 0.0 3.7 3.7 10.6	7.0 3.2 23.9 34.1 107.0	10.1 4.7 34.4 49.1 154.0	8.9 4.1 30.3 43.4 136.0	9.2 4.3 31.5 45.0 141.0	9.1 4.3 31.2 44.6 140.0	44.3 20.6 151.3 216.2 678.0
FTEs Segmental Analysis		X	1368.9	1824.9	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	Х	X
Income Commercian Commercian Finance a Information Toprofessional are	Centrally Managed rcial and Procurement unications Directorate and Business Services Human Resources Major Projects Operations echnology Directorate and Technical Services Strategy and Planning General Council Income Subtotal	X X X X X X X X	-0.7 0.0 0.0 -1.8 -0.2 -4.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -7.1	-0.7 0.0 0.0 -1.1 -0.1 -4.2 0.0 0.3 -0.1 0.0 0.0 -5.9	0.0 0.0 0.0 -1.6 -0.2 -3.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -4.9	0.7 0.0 0.0 -0.5 -0.1 1.1 0.0 -0.3 0.1 0.0 0.0 1.0	-0.6 0.0 0.0 -1.4 -0.2 -3.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -5.7	-0.9 0.0 0.0 -2.1 -0.3 -5.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	-0.8 0.0 0.0 -1.8 -0.2 -4.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -7.3	-0.8 0.0 0.0 -1.9 -0.2 -4.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -7.6	-0.8 0.0 0.0 -1.9 -0.2 -4.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -7.5	-3.8 0.0 0.0 -9.1 -1.1 -22.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Comm Finance a Information To Professional ar	Centrally Managed rcial and Procurement unications Directorate and Business Services Human Resources Major Projects Operations echnology Directorate and Technical Services Strategy and Planning General Council Pay Subtotal	X X X X X X X	6.6 3.5 2.6 8.8 6.9 -0.6 0.0 7.4 3.6 0.0	0.4 5.3 2.1 8.3 5.3 0.2 0.0 4.3 5.9 5.5 2.3	5.5 6.7 2.7 8.8 4.6 1.0 -0.2 6.8 8.4 4.7 2.7	5.1 1.3 0.6 0.5 -0.7 0.8 -0.2 2.5 2.4 -0.8 0.4	5.4 2.8 2.1 7.2 5.6 -0.5 0.0 0.0 6.0 2.9 0.0 31.5	7.7 4.1 3.0 10.3 8.0 -0.7 0.0 0.0 8.6 4.2 0.0	6.8 3.6 2.7 9.1 7.1 -0.6 0.0 0.0 7.6 3.7 0.0	7.1 3.7 2.8 9.5 7.4 -0.6 0.0 0.0 7.9 3.9 0.0	7.0 3.7 2.7 9.4 7.3 -0.6 0.0 0.0 7.8 3.8 0.0	34.1 17.9 13.3 45.5 35.4 -2.9 0.0 0.0 37.9 18.6 0.0
Comm Finance a Information To Professional ar	Centrally Managed roial and Procurement unications Directorate and Business Services Human Resources Major Projects Operations echnology Directorate and Technical Services Strategy and Planning General Council Non Pay Subtotal	X X X X X X X X	31.6 0.5 0.7 16.7 6.0 0.9 0.0 1.0 0.5 0.0	0.4 0.6 1.3 16.1 8.0 1.4 0.5 34.6 1.1 0.4 0.5 65.0	0.0 0.7 1.6 20.3 9.6 0.1 0.0 24.0 1.1 0.4 1.2	-0.4 0.0 0.3 4.2 1.5 -1.3 -0.5 -10.6 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.7	25.7 0.4 0.6 13.5 4.9 0.7 0.0 0.0 0.8 0.4 0.0 47.1	37.0 0.6 0.9 19.5 7.1 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.2 0.6 0.0 67.8	32.7 0.5 0.8 17.2 6.2 0.9 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.5 0.0	33.9 0.5 0.8 17.8 6.5 0.9 0.0 0.0 1.1 0.5 0.0 62.1	33.6 0.5 0.8 17.7 6.4 0.9 0.0 0.0 1.1 0.5 0.0	162.9 2.5 3.8 85.8 31.1 4.5 0.0 0.0 5.2 2.6 0.0 298.4
Comm Finance a Information To Professional ar	Centrally Managed rcial and Procurement unications Directorate and Business Services Human Resources Major Projects Operations echnology Directorate and Technical Services Strategy and Planning General Council Projects Subtotal	X X X X X X X X X	4.3 2.3 0.0 0.2 0.0 5.0 0.3 0.0 26.2 3.7 0.0	0.2 2.7 3.3 0.0 0.0 4.9 -0.6 0.0 12.9 10.4 2.1	0.0 3.5 5.0 0.0 0.0 5.0 0.0 1.2 12.4 10.8 1.6	-0.2 0.8 1.7 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.6 1.2 -0.5 0.5 -0.5	3.5 1.8 0.0 0.1 0.0 4.1 0.3 0.0 21.3 3.0 0.0	5.0 2.7 0.0 0.2 0.0 5.8 0.4 0.0 30.7 4.3 0.0	4.4 2.3 0.0 0.2 0.0 5.1 0.3 0.0 27.1 3.8 0.0	4.6 2.4 0.0 0.2 0.0 5.3 0.4 0.0 28.1 4.0	4.6 2.4 0.0 0.2 0.0 5.3 0.4 0.0 27.9 3.9 0.0	22.2 11.7 0.2 0.8 -0.2 25.7 1.7 0.0 135.0 19.1 0.0
Comm Finance a Information To Professional a	Centrally Managed rcial and Procurement unications Directorate and Business Services Human Resources Major Projects Operations echnology Directorate and Technical Services Strategy and Planning General Council Grand Total	X X X X X X X X X X	42.0 41.8 6.2 3.4 23.9 12.7 1.0 0.3 0.0 34.6 7.8 0.0 131.7	35.9 0.3 8.7 6.6 23.3 13.2 2.3 -0.1 39.2 19.9 16.3 4.9 134.6	39.5 5.5 10.9 9.3 27.5 13.9 2.9 -0.2 32.1 21.8 15.9 5.5	5.2 2.2 2.6 4.3 0.7 0.6 -0.1 -7.2 1.9 -0.4 0.6 10.6	34.1 34.0 5.1 2.7 19.4 10.3 0.8 0.3 0.0 28.1 6.4 0.0 107.0	49.1 48.9 7.3 3.9 27.9 14.8 1.1 0.4 0.0 40.4 9.1 0.0 154.0	43.4 43.2 6.4 3.5 24.7 13.1 1.0 0.3 0.0 35.7 8.1 0.0 136.0	45.0 44.8 6.7 3.6 25.6 13.6 1.0 0.4 0.0 37.0 8.4 0.0 141.0	44.6 44.5 6.6 3.6 25.4 13.5 1.0 0.4 0.0 36.8 8.3 0.0 140.0	216.2 215.4 32.1 17.3 123.0 65.2 5.0 1.7 0.0 178.1 40.3 0.0 678.0
Comm Finance a Information To Professional ar	Centrally Managed roial and Procurement unications Directorate and Business Services Human Resources Major Projects Operations echnology Directorate and Technical Services Strategy and Planning FTE Total	X X X X X X X X	0.0 190.3 87.5 197.0 104.0 435.6 0.0 79.1 221.2 54.3	44.6 279.4 107.3 175.6 103.2 577.0 0.0 143.4 305.7 88.8 1824.9	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X	X X X X X X X X

Statement F2.8: Other project activities income and expenditure

in £m nominal prices unless stated	2014-15	2015-16		2016-17		2015-16		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	RIS 1 Total
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Budget Difference	Baseline v1.1					
Income											
Income	X	0.0	-0.4	-0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Income Subtotal	X	0.0	-0.4	-0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pay											
Permanent staff salaries	X	0.0	4.21	2.4	-1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
National Insurance	Х	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pension contributions	Х	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Employment agency staff costs	Х	0.0	0.15	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pay Subtotal	Х	0.0	4.9	3.0	-1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non Pay											
Travel and Subsistence	X	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Training and Development	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Non Pay Costs	X	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non Pay Subtotal	X	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Projects											
Other	Х	0.1	44.1	35.9	-8.1	39.0	40.0	41.0	41.0	42.0	203.0
Projects Subtotal	X	0.1	44.1	35.9	-8.1	39.0	40.0	41.0	41.0	42.0	203.0
Total	X	0.1	48.7	38.9	-9.9	39.0	40.0	41.0	41.0	42.0	203.0
FTEs	Χ	X	54	Χ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

in £m nominal prices unless	stated	2015-16	2015-16 Actual -		2016-17	Budget	2015-16	2016-17 Baseline	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	
Renewals	Breakdown available	Actual 663.3	Restated 683.8	Actual 626.2	Budget 603.2	Difference -23.0	708.8	v1.1 595.4	Baseline v1.1 787.9	Baseline v1.1 761.1	Baseline v1.1	3,658.0
Feasibility Schemes	TOTAL Maintain/Renew Morpeth to Ellingham Dualling)	663.3	683.8	626.2	603.2	-23.0	708.8	595.4	787.9	761.1	804.7	3,658.0
	A1 Morpeth to Ellingham Dualling A1 Scotswood to North Brunton	0.8 0.0 0.4	0.8 0.0 0.4	0.0 0.7	0.0 1.4	1.4 0.0 0.7	0.4 0.0 0.2	2.5 1.1	7.5 1.9	15.6 2.6	0.0 23.9 8.6	49.6 14.4
	A1 Birtley to Coal House widening A628 Climbing Lanes	0.8	0.8	1.1 2.3	1.3 1.2	0.2 -1.1	0.4	1.7 0.0	2.4 0.0	6.0 0.0	8.5 0.0	19.0 0.0
	A61 Dualling Montrrom Moore Link Road Montrrom Moore Link Road, A61 Dualling & A628	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.5	0.0 0.0 2.0	0.0 0.0 1.7	0.0 0.0 1.7	0.0 0.0 7.6	0.0 0.0 13.4
	A47 North Tuddenham to Easton A47 Blofield to North Burlingham dualling	1.3 0.0	1.3 0.0	0.9 0.8	1.0 0.9	0.1 0.1	0.3 0.2	4.3 2.2	4.2 2.1	4.2 2.1	12.1 6.1	25.1 12.7
	A47 Acle Straight A47 & A12 junction enhancements A47/A11 Thickthorn Junction	0.4 0.1 0.1	0.4 0.1 0.1	0.0 1.3 1.3	0.0 0.9 0.9	0.0 -0.4 -0.4	0.1 0.2 0.2	0.0 0.6 2.3	0.0 1.2 2.3	0.0 1.5 2.3	0.0 6.5 6.4	0.1 9.9 13.4
	A47 Guyhirn Junction A47 Wansford to Sutton	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.9 0.7	0.9	0.0 0.2	0.2 0.2	0.4 2.6	0.5 2.5	0.5 2.6	2.4 6.9	4.0 14.7
	A27 Arundel Bypass A27 Worthing and Lancing improvements A27 East of Lewes	0.3 0.4 0.0	0.3 0.4 0.0	0.6 0.5 0.9	0.5 0.6 0.6	0.0 0.0 -0.4	0.2 0.2 0.2	3.8 1.4 3.9	4.5 1.6 3.0	5.6 2.0 3.0	8.6 6.1 4.8	22.7 11.3 14.8
	A303 Amesbury to Berwick Down A303 Sparkford - Ilchester dualling	1.4 0.6	1.4 0.6	11.1 1.3	11.3 1.5	0.2 0.2	0.6 0.4	8.6 1.2	8.1 3.3	10.0 4.5	12.3 8.5	39.6 17.9
Major Projects Pipeline	A358 Taunton to Southfields Total Feasibility Schemes	0.7 8.1	0.7 8.1	1.9 28.5	2.2 29.5	0.3 1.0	0.5 4.6	1.8 40.4	1.6 48.5	4.6 68.7	7.6 136.9	16.1 299.1
Schemes Air Quality	Scheme details - available Total Major Projects Pipeline Schemes	0.0	0.0	11.0 11.0	80.0 80.0	69.0 69.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
•	Scheme details - available Total Air Quality	0.0	0.0	2.0 2.0	5.1 5.1	3.1 3.1	0.0	5.1 5.1	18.1 18.1	18.6 18.6	33.2 33.2	75.0 75.0
Cycling, Safety & Integration	Scheme details - available Total Cycling, Safety & Integration	16.6 16.6	16.5 16.5	18.1 18.1	16.0 16.0	-2.1 -2.1	17.0 17.0	16.0 16.0	50.0 50.0	32.0 32.0	60.0 60.0	175.0 175.0
Environment	Scheme details - available Total Environment	2.6 2.6	2.6 2.6	13.7 13.7	18.7 18.7	5.1 5.1	6.4 6.4	11.7 11.7	69.1 69.1	42.2 42.2	95.6 95.6	225.0 225.0
Innovation	Scheme details - available Total Innovation	2.7 2.7	2.7 2.7	8.8 8.8	13.0 13.0	4.2 4.2	3.8 3.8	20.0 20.0	28.3 28.3	25.2 25.2	42.6 42.6	120.0 120.0
Supporting Growth	Scheme details - available Total Supporting Growth	0.1 0.1	0.1 0.1	5.2 5.2	5.1 5.1	-0.1 -0.1	0.0	5.1 5.1	22.6 22.6	18.6 18.6	33.7	80.0 80.0
Other Capital	Pinch Point Programme Core LNMS	71.3	71.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.4
	Operations Technology Legacy	55.2 41.7 0.0	55.2 41.7 0.0	17.5 9.7 0.0	0.0 19.5 0.0	-17.5 9.8 0.0	49.2 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	49.2 0.0 0.0
	Directorate Capital Operations Staff Capitalisation R&D Transfer	61.4 25.7 0.0	61.4 25.7 0.0	41.2 0.0 9.9	61.0 0.0 11.4	19.8 0.0 1.6	43.9 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	43.9 0.0 0.0
SR10/13 Schemes	Other Capital Total Other Capital	14.6 269.8	12.5 267.7	18.6 96.9	13.7 105.7	-4.8 8.8	-0.5 155.9	-12.0 -12.0	-48.9 -48.9	-88.5 -88.5	-145.5 -145.5	-295.4 -138.9
	A1 Coal House to Metro Centre A1 Leeming to Barton M1 Junctions 39-42	28.9 115.1	28.2 114.9	16.2 90.2	11.0 80.9	-5.2 -9.3	23.6 110.8	18.0 78.2	0.0 29.4	0.0 0.3	0.0 0.2	41.6 218.9
	M1 Junctions 32-35A M60 Junction 8 to M62 Junction 20	38.7 35.6 58.1	38.7 35.6 58.0	3.7 40.8 75.5	9.7 47.3 87.0	6.0 6.5 11.5	41.3 45.1 63.9	0.9 32.6 69.3	0.0 0.2 14.4	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	42.2 77.9 147.6
	A556 Knutsford to Bowdon M1 Junctions 28-31 A453 Widening	52.3 58.5 4.0	53.4 61.4 4.9	69.4 10.5 2.0	66.7 10.8 0.8	-2.7 0.3 -1.2	49.5 53.8 5.2	64.8 4.6 0.5	17.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	131.4 58.4 5.7
	M6 Junctions 10a-13 A14 Kettering bypass widening M1 Junction 19 improvement	17.3 -2.4	17.3 -2.4	0.3 2.3	2.3 0.2	2.0 -2.1	14.1 -2.4	0.0 0.1	0.0 0.1	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	14.1 -2.1
	A45-A46 Tollbar End M3 Junctions 2-4A	50.9 24.1 49.1	51.9 24.5 49.1	33.7 7.8 68.6	35.6 8.6 60.0	1.9 0.8 -8.6	56.6 21.5 57.2	36.2 10.3 59.5	0.0 0.0 3.7	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	92.8 31.8 120.4
	M25 Junction 30 A5/M1 J11a Link A30 Temple to Carblake	35.7 60.0 19.0	35.6 61.1 19.0	37.8 50.6 27.9	23.4 50.7 0.0	-14.5 0.1 -27.9	39.1 62.4 33.7	25.1 51.3 13.5	0.0 5.7 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	64.1 119.4 47.2
	Other Legacy Schemes SR10 Schemes SubTotal	0.6 666.2	-2.9 648.2	20.9 558.1	22.6 517.4	1.7 -40.6	12.8 688.2	5.5 470.5	2.1 72.7	1.2 1.4	0.0	21.5 1,233.0
	A14 Cambridge to Huntingdon Lower Thames Crossing SR13 Complex Intrastructure SubTotal	36.2 16.5 52.7	36.2 16.5 52.7	142.1 0.0 142.1	119.9 0.0 119.9	-22.2 0.0 -22.2	27.9 0.0 27.9	106.3 0.0 106.3	411.5 0.0 411.5	403.2 0.0 403.2	323.0 0.0 323.0	1,271.8 0.0 1,271.8
	M3 Junctions 9-14 M27 Junctions 4-11	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.1 0.5	0.8 3.2	0.7 2.7	0.5 0.7	1.9 11.6	1.8 8.4	6.4 102.9	3.8 117.6	14.4 241.2
	M20 Junctions 3-5 M23 Junctions 8-10 M4 Junctions 3-12	0.1 0.1 10.0	0.1 0.1 10.0	4.7 5.4 29.6	2.4 2.8 38.8	-2.3 -2.6 9.2	0.4 0.4 8.9	7.6 9.6 30.7	4.8 6.1 123.3	77.6 96.3 127.4	1.8 46.0 121.8	92.2 158.4 412.1
	M6 Junctions 13-15 M6 Junctions 2-4	4.0 3.0	4.0 3.0	9.8 13.1	7.3 19.0	-2.5 5.9	0.7 0.6	10.9 9.4	7.5 5.3	95.2 100.6	92.8 56.5	207.1 172.4
	M5 Junctions 4A-6 M1 Junctions 24-25 M1 Junctions 13-19	23.2 2.8 33.0	23.0 2.8 33.0	73.6 6.6 75.2	49.3 10.2 88.1	-24.3 3.6 12.9	14.3 0.8 25.7	50.7 9.8 92.7	0.0 73.8 7.4	0.0 0.0 93.3	0.0 0.0 110.1	65.0 84.4 329.2
	M6 Junctions 21A-26 M62 Junctions 10-12 M60 Junctions 24-27 & J1-4	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.4 0.3	1.7 0.0	1.4 -0.3	0.5 0.5	5.0 2.8	6.9 1.8	35.2 6.0	126.4 4.0	174.1 15.1
	M56 Junctions 6-8 M6 Junctions 16-19	0.0 0.0 12.1	0.0 0.0 12.0	0.7 0.2 64.5	0.3 0.0 66.6	-0.4 -0.2 2.1	0.5 0.4 10.3	3.8 2.4 95.4	7.1 1.6 70.2	4.7 5.0 0.0	118.6 3.0 0.0	134.7 12.3 176.0
	MP SMP Data collection SR13 SMP Other SR13 Smart Motorway Programme SubTotal	0.0 0.0 88.2	9.7 3.3 100.9	4.2 0.8 289.5	5.0 0.0 295.5	0.8 -0.8 5.9	0.0 0.0 65.1	0.0 0.0 344.4	0.0 0.0 326.0	0.0 0.0 750.5	0.0 0.0 802.5	0.0 0.0 2,288.5
	A19 Coast Road A19 Testos	4.8 1.8	4.8 1.8	25.9 2.2	18.1 2.9	-7.8 0.7	4.4 1.6	53.8 2.3	37.0 6.5	1.4 31.8	0.0 36.6	96.5 78.7
	A63 Castle Street A160/A180 Immingham	6.4 39.3	6.4 38.9	5.1 34.8	5.1 29.3	-0.0 -5.5	5.7 42.2	18.2 25.2	0.6 0.0	28.2 0.0	41.2 0.0	94.0 67.4
	A38 Derby Junctions A21 Tonbridge to Pembury A27 Chichester Bypass	1.6 25.8 1.3	1.6 26.6 1.3	2.2 48.4 0.8	2.9 30.7 2.0	0.7 -17.7 1.2	1.7 29.4 1.3	3.6 12.4 3.6	5.5 0.5 3.9	5.7 0.0 36.5	46.2 0.0 80.4	62.7 42.3 125.7
	M54 to M6 / M6 toll A2 Bean & Ebbsfleet M20 Junction 10a	0.1 1.3 1.8	0.2 1.3 1.8	0.6 1.4 2.3	3.0 0.9 1.4	2.4 -0.5 -0.9	0.5 1.1 1.2	4.9 2.3 1.6	7.6 2.0 37.2	3.4 17.2 30.5	66.6 20.6 0.0	83.1 43.2 70.5
	SR13 JWB Other SR13 Junctions, Widening & Bypasses SubTotal	0.0 84.2	0.0 84.6	0.3 124.0	0.0 96.2	-0.9 -0.3 -27.8	0.0 89.1	0.0 127.9	100.9	154.7	291.7	764.2
	MP Staff Capitalisation Operations Staff Capitalisation	19.4 0.4	19.4 0.4	35.7 0.0	27.0 0.5	-8.7 0.5	37.0 0.0	40.1 0.0	41.1 0.0	42.2 0.0	43.2 0.0	203.6
	PTS Staff Capitalisation FBS Staff Capitalisation CPD Staff Capitalisation	5.6 1.4 5.6	5.6 1.4 5.6	7.6 0.4 10.2	6.5 0.7 11.1	-1.0 0.2 0.9	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0
	CD Staff Capitalisation IT Staff Capitalisation	2.4 0.0	2.4 0.0	3.1 2.4	2.5 1.7	-0.6 -0.7	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
	Other none funded Capex Other Capital SubTotal	13.0 47.8	0.0 34.8	2.6 62.1	1.1 51.1	-1.5 -10.9	65.6 102.6	79.4 119.5	56.1 97.3	56.3 98.5	42.3 85.4	299.7 503.3
	A50 Growth Corridor M62 J19 Improvement M55 J2	4.7 0.0 0.0	4.7 0.0 0.0	11.52 0.0 0.0	17.4 0.0 0.0	5.9 0.0 0.0	14.9 1.3 0.0	17.4 0.0 0.5	10.9 0.0 0.5	0.0 0.0 24.9	0.0 0.0 0.0	43.2 1.3 25.9
	Contributions to local Authority schemes budget Funding contributions received	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 -46.1	13.9 -22.2	13.9 23.8	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.0 0.0	0.5 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0

in £m nominal prices unless	stated	2015-16	2015-16		2016-17		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	
			Actual -			Budget		Baseline				
	HE Contributions to Local Authority Schemes	Actual	Restated	Actual	Budget	Difference	Baseline v1.1	v1.1		Baseline v1.1		
	•	4.7	4.7	-34.6	9.1	43.6	16.2	17.9	11.4	24.9	0.0	70.4
RIS Schemes	TOTAL SR10 & SR13 Schemes	943.8	926.0	1,141.2	1,089.2	-52.0	989.0	1,186.4	1,019.7	1,433.2	1,502.9	6,131.3
NIS Schemes	A19 Down Hill Lane junction improvement	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	A19 Norton to Wynyard	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.3	6.1	8.8
	A1 & A19 Technology enhancements M1 Junction 45 Improvement	1.8 0.3	1.8 0.3	0.3 1.2	6.1 0.0	5.8 -1.2	0.2 0.4	8.2 1.1	36.0 9.9	36.0 0.0	36.0 0.0	116.4 11.4
	M621 Junctions 1-7 improvements	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.1	3.2	5.6
	M62/M606 Chain Bar	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.4	1.7	2.6	2.6	16.3	23.6
	M62 Junctions 20-25 A585 Windy Harbour - Skippool	0.0 1.0	0.0 1.0	0.2 1.3	0.2 1.4	0.0 0.0	0.4 0.5	0.8 1.3	2.4 1.1	3.2 2.1	9.1 4.2	15.9 9.2
	A5036 Princess Way - Access to Port of Liverpool	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.2	0.4	3.6	4.2	5.0	7.0	20.2
	M6 Junction 22 upgrade	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	2.0	3.7
	M53 Junctions 5-11 M56 new Junction 11A	0.0 0.7	0.0 0.7	0.2 1.2	0.2 1.3	0.0 0.1	0.4 0.2	0.5 0.1	1.0 0.2	1.5 0.2	5.3 4.6	8.7 5.3
	M6 Junction 19 Improvements	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.4	1.2	2.2	1.9	12.6	18.3
	A500 Etruria widening	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.4	2.1
	M1 Junctions 23A-24 M6 Junction 10 improvement	0.8 0.5	0.8 0.5	2.7 1.5	3.8 1.8	1.2 0.3	0.4 1.0	0.7 1.3	2.5 1.1	3.0 1.8	3.5 12.5	10.1 17.6
	Mo Sunction To improvement											
	A5 Dodwells to Longshoot widening	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.6
	M42 Junction 6 A46 Coventry junction upgrades	1.0 0.7	1.0 0.7	2.2 1.1	2.7 1.2	0.5 0.1	0.2 0.2	0.8 0.3	1.4 0.8	4.2 1.1	9.3 10.0	16.0 12.4
	M40/M42 interchange Smart Motorways	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.8	3.3	5.3
	A45/A6 Chowns Mill junction improvement	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.8	8.3	10.2
	M5 Junctions 5, 6 & 7 junction upgrades	2.4	2.4	0.2	5.3	5.1	0.5	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2
	A43 Abthorpe Junction	1.5	1.0	7.4	6.7	-0.7	2.2	4.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	7.8
	A428 Black Cat to Caxton Gibbet M11 Junctions 8 to 14 - technology upgrade	0.2 0.2	0.2 0.2	2.6	1.0	-1.6	0.2	0.8	1.4	4.2	5.6	12.2 2.5
	A12 Chelmsford to A120 widening	0.2	0.2	0.0 2.6	1.2 1.1	1.2 -1.5	0.2 0.2	0.2 1.0	0.3 2.6	0.4 3.5	1.4 5.1	12.4
	A12 whole-route technology upgrade	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	5.0	6.0
	A1(M) Junctions 6-8 Smart Motorway M11 Junction 7 junction upgrade	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.7	5.6	9.1
	A34 Oxford Junctions	0.2 0.2	0.2 0.2	0.9 0.4	1.4 0.0	0.5 -0.4	0.2 0.4	0.1 0.5	0.3 3.5	0.5 0.0	3.8 0.0	4.8 4.4
	A34 Technology enhancements	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.5	1.9
	M25 Junction 25 improvement M25 Junction 28 improvement	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	2.7	4.1
	M4 Heathrow slip road	0.4 0.1	0.4 0.1	1.1 0.3	0.9 0.0	-0.2 -0.3	0.2 0.4	0.5 0.4	1.2 2.5	1.6 0.0	3.6 0.0	7.1 3.3
	M2 Junction 5 improvements	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	-0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	4.2	5.4
	M25 Junctions 10-16 M25 Junction 10/A3 Wisley interchange	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.0	0.6	0.4	1.0	3.0	4.0	11.5	19.9
	M3 Junction 9 improvement	0.4 0.7	0.4 0.7	1.2 1.3	0.6 1.0	-0.6 -0.3	0.2 0.2	1.0 0.9	2.6 1.5	3.5 3.0	5.1 5.0	12.4 10.6
	M3 Junction 10-11 improved sliproads	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	2.4	3.2
	M3 Junctions 12-14 improved sliproads M27 Southampton Junctions	0.0 0.4	0.0 0.4	0.0 1.3	0.8 1.2	0.8 -0.2	0.2 0.2	0.4 0.8	0.3 1.9	1.1 2.6	2.3 7.5	4.3 13.0
	M271 / A35 Redbridge roundabout upgrade	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.8	2.8	4.2	8.1
	A31 Ringwood	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	2.9	7.8	11.2
	M49 Avonmouth Junction M5 Bridgwater Junctions	0.4 0.3	0.4 0.3	1.4 0.4	1.9 8.0	0.5 7.6	0.3 0.1	2.1 16.6	10.4 0.0	34.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	46.8 16.7
	A52 Nottingham junctions	0.3	0.3	2.8	0.9	-1.9	0.1	0.3	2.5	4.5	7.4	15.0
	A14 Junction 10a	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.2	2.2
	A5 Towcester Relief Road A30 Chiverton to Carland Cross	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.2 2.6	0.2 3.5	0.6	1.4
	A30 Chiverton to Canana Cross A47 AcleStrt PadysLoke SgnMrkg	0.8 0.0	0.8 0.0	2.4 0.0	2.2 0.0	-0.2 0.0	0.2 0.0	1.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1 0.0	12.4 0.0
	Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	RP1 Starts (49) Subtotal	22.0	21.5	47.9	66.3	18.4	15.6	69.1	109.8	144.1	254.0	592.6
	A64 Hopgrove Junction	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	M1/M62 Lofthouse Interchange	0.2	0.2	1.2	1.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	A1 Redhouse to Darrington M1 Junctions 35A-39	0.4 0.0	0.4 0.0	0.1 0.0	0.0 0.0	-0.1 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
	A1(M) Doncaster Bypass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	M60 Simister Island Interchange	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	A46 Newark Northern Bypass M1 Junctions 19-23A	0.2 0.0	0.2 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
	M5/M42 Birmingham Box Phase 4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	A45 Stanwick to Thrapston	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	A12 Colchester Bypass widening A12 M25 to Chelmsford	0.2 0.2	0.2 0.2	0.3 0.3	0.0 0.0	-0.3 -0.3	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
	A3 Guildford	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	A417 'Missing link' at Air Balloon	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	A5/A49 Dobbies Jcn Imp M6 J15 Imp	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
	Lower Thames Crossing	0.0	0.0	28.2	32.7	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	RIS 2 Baseline RP2 Schemes (16) Subtotal	0.0 1.9	0.0 1.9	-0.0 31.3	0.0 36.2	0.0 4.9	20.8	39.3 39.3	60.9 60.9	72.6 72.6	80.5 80.5	274.3 274.3
	TOTAL RIS Schemes	24.0	23.5	79.2	102.4	23.3	36.4	108.4	170.7	216.8	334.6	866.8
T-4-1 0		4.004.0	4.004.0	0.000.0	0.007.0	07.0	4 000 0	4.070.7	0.400.4	0.507.0	0.000.7	44 404 0

Total Capital Expenditure

Commentary:
2015/16 figures have been restated to remove the impact changes to lands treatment
Baseline v1.1 adopted and prior year baseline amended in line with this also
Operations Capitalised staff costs now absorbed within renewals

1,931.0

1,931.0

2,067.9

2,030.6

37.3

1,976.7

1,922.0

2,166.1

2,527.8

2,898.7

11,491.2

Statement F3.1: Regional capital income and expenditure

in £m nominal prices unless stated	2014-15	2015-16		2016-17		П	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	Total
					Budget	П						
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Budget	Difference	Ш	Baseline v1.1					
Maintenance & Renewals						Ш						
Centrally managed	X	9.0	32.1	39.5	7.5		9.6	8.0	10.6	10.3	10.9	49.4
East	X	37.3	44.5	57.8	13.3		39.9	33.5	44.4	42.9	45.3	206.0
Midlands	X	171.6	168.9	143.5	-25.4		183.4	154.0	203.8	196.9	208.2	946.2
North West	X	86.4	86.2	77.4	-8.9		92.3	77.6	102.6	99.1	104.8	476.5
South East	X	184.4	152.0	149.0	-3.0		197.1	165.6	219.1	211.6	223.8	1017.2
South West	X	69.8	71.3	64.1	-7.1		74.6	62.7	82.9	80.1	84.7	385.0
Yorkshire & North East	X	104.8	71.2	71.9	0.6	Н	112.0	94.1	124.5	120.2	127.1	577.8
Subtotal	Х	663.3	626.2	603.2	-23.0	Н	708.8	595.4	787.9	761.1	804.7	3658.0
Major Schemes	V	40.4	40.4	70.0	00.0	Н	54.0	404.0	F0 F	00.5	04.0	400.4
Centrally managed	X	48.4	42.1	70.3	28.2		51.3	124.2	59.5	82.5	91.9	409.4
East Midlanda	X	107.9	200.4	176.4	-24.0		114.3	160.5	132.7	183.9	204.8	796.0
Midlands North West	X	237.2	247.3	288.8	41.5		251.3	271.6	291.8	404.4	450.3	1669.4
	X	126.0	268.8	279.6	10.9		133.5	251.2	155.0	214.9	239.3	993.9
South East South West	X	151.4	215.9	227.8	11.9		160.4	212.3	186.2	258.1	287.4	1104.4
Yorkshire & North East	X X	20.6	32.9	13.1	-19.8		21.9	33.3	25.4	35.2	39.2	154.9
Subtotal	X	276.3 967.8	224.1 1,231.3	215.6 1271.6	-8.5 40.3	Н	292.8 1025.5	241.8 1294.8	339.8 1190.4	471.0 1650.0	524.6 1837.4	1870.0 6998.1
Designated Schemes	^	907.0	1,231.3	127 1.0	40.3	Н	1023.3	1294.0	1190.4	1000.0	1037.4	0990.1
Centrally managed	Χ	0.2	12.3	14.2	1.9		0.3	0.6	2.1	1.5	2.9	7.4
East	X	3.2	4.0	4.3	0.3		3.9	8.3	27.0	19.6	38.0	96.8
Midlands	X	5.6	5.5	6.0	0.5		6.9	14.7	47.8	34.6	67.3	171.2
North West	X	4.9	14.9	14.2	-0.7		6.0	12.9	41.8	30.3	58.9	150.0
South East	X	6.6	2.6	6.6	4.0		8.2	17.4	56.4	40.9	79.5	202.4
South West	X	0.6	3.4	5.7	2.3		0.7	1.5	4.7	3.4	6.6	16.9
Yorkshire & North East	X	1.0	5.0	6.9	2.0		1.2	2.6	8.5	6.1	11.9	30.3
Subtotal	X	22.0	47.8	58.0	10.2	H	27.2	58.0	188.3	136.5	265.1	675.0
Feasibility Studies	Λ	ZZ.V	77.0	30.0	10.2	Н	21.2	30.0	100.0	130.3	200.1	073.0
Centrally managed	Χ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
East	X	1.6	5.9	5.5	-0.4		0.9	12.4	9.4	13.3	26.5	62.5
Midlands	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North West	X	0.0	2.3	1.2	-1.1		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South East	X	1.1	13.2	13.0	-0.2		0.6	9.1	6.4	9.0	18.0	43.0
South West	X	2.7	3.2	3.7	0.4		1.5	11.6	16.1	22.8	45.4	97.4
Yorkshire & North East	X	2.8	3.8	6.2	2.3		1.6	7.3	16.7	23.6	47.0	96.2
Subtotal	Х	8.1	28.5	29.5	1.0	П	4.6	40.4	48.5	68.7	136.9	299.1
Other Capital Expenditure		-				П						
	X	106.2	62.3	87.7	25.4		61.4	-4.7	-19.3	-34.8	-57.3	-54.7
East	X	16.0	4.2	0.4	-3.8		9.2	-0.7	-2.9	-5.2	-8.6	-8.2
Midlands	X	27.8	5.0	0.4	-4.6		16.1	-1.2	-5.0	-9.1	-15.0	-14.3
North West	X	13.1	10.2	5.5	-4.7		7.6	-0.6	-2.4	-4.3	-7.0	-6.7
South East	X	55.9	1.9	1.3	-0.6		32.3	-2.5	-10.1	-18.3	-30.2	-28.8
South West	X	22.2	4.9	5.3	0.5		12.8	-1.0	-4.0	-7.3	-11.9	-11.4
Yorkshire & North East	X	28.6	8.5	5.0	-3.5		16.6	-1.3	-5.2	-9.4	-15.4	-14.7
Subtotal	Х	269.8	96.9	105.7	8.8		155.9	-12.0	-48.9	-88.5	-145.5	-138.9
Total	X	1,931.0	2,030.6	2067.9	37.3		1922.0	1976.7	2166.1	2527.8	2898.7	11491.2

Commentary:

Baseline figures split based upon 15/16 Actuals - excluding Major projects and feasibility which are split on a project by project basis All capitalised salaries have been treated as centrally managed costs.

Statement F4: Analysis of protocols expenditure

Abnormal Loads
Dart Charge
M6 Toll
Historical Railways Estate
National Salt Reserve
Severn Crossings up to the end of the concession
Technical Regulations
Total Protocols Expenditure

	2015-16	2016-17 Budget		Rudget	2015-16	2016/17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	RIS 1 Total
	Actual	Actual	Budget	Difference	Baseline v1.1					
s	1.3	1.5	1.8	0.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	5.9
е	30.4	30.7	22.0	-8.7	26.2	26.9	27.5	27.5	28.2	136.4
II	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
е	8.3	9.1	9.0	-0.0	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.7	37.3
е	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	4.7
n	2.2	5.4	3.0	-2.4	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	10.0
s	1.9	1.8	1.8	0.1	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	8.5
	45.2	48.7	38.9	-9.9	39.0	40.0	41.0	41.0	42.0	203.0

Commentary:

Protocols baseline phased in line with 15/16 Actuals

Statement F5.1: Maintenance unit costs and volumes - To be published separately

Statement F5.2: Renewals unit costs and volumes - To be published separately

F6: Effect of input price Inflation - To be published separately